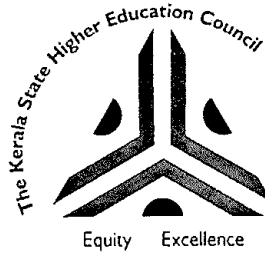


**KERALA LEGISLATURE
LIBRARY**

Section: 47 (w: 47) 'N55: J6: 52

Title: Report of the Backward
classes Commission. Vol II

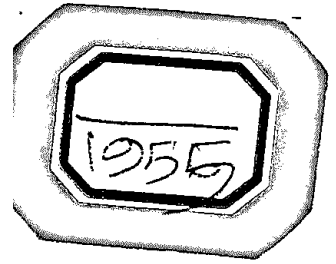
Stock No. 35149.



THE KERALA STATE HIGHER EDUCATION COUNCIL

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM CAMPUS
VIKAS BHAVAN.P.O, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM – 695033
TEL: 0471-2301290,91,92,93 FAX: 0471-2301290
Website: www.kshoc.kerala.gov.in
Email: heckerata@gmail.com

Printed at C-apt, Tvpm



Report of the Backward classes
Commission vol. II

Y7(W:47)N55E
J6.2:2

CONTENTS

LISTS OF CASTES AND COMMUNITIES

STATES	PAGE NOS.		
	OBC	SC	ST
1. Ajmer	1	131	203
2. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	134	204
3. Andhra	4	135	205
4. Assam	10	138	207
5. Bhopal	13	140	211
6. Bihar	16	142	212
7. Bombay	23	144	214
8. Coorg	42	147	216
9. Delhi	43	148	217
* 10. Himachal Pradesh	48	151	218
11. Hyderabad	50	153	219
12. Kutch	57	155	220
13. Madras	71	156	221
14. Madhya Bharat	60	161	225
15. Madhya Pradesh	65	163	226
16. Manipur	80	167	231
17. Mysore	81	168	233
18. Orissa	84	173	238
19. Pepsu	91	179	241
20. Punjab	94	182	242
21. Rajasthan	100	185	243
22. Saurashtra	106	188	244
23. Travancore-Cochin	111	189	245
24. Tripura	114	191	247
25. Uttar Pradesh	116	193	249
26. Vindhya Pradesh	121	197	250
27. West Bengal	125	199	251

35/49
10-4-1964

AJMER

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Milkmen & cultivators.	2,725
2	*Bairwa (Berwa, Jatiya, Bola, Meghwanshi)	बेरवा (बेरवा, जटिया, बोला, मेघवंशी)	Leather workers	(Not available)
3	*Banjara	बनजारा	Pack-carriers	493
	*Berwa (S. No. 2)	बेरवा	Leather workers	(Not available)
	*Bola (S. No. 2)	बोला	Ditto	Ditto
4	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers.	3,918
5	Chita	चीता	Ditto	(Not available)
6	*Dakaut	डाकौत	Fortune tellers	855
7	Daroga	दरोगा	Personal attendants.	13,919
8	*Dhakar	ढाकर	..	1,097
9	Damami (Dholi, Nagarchi).	दमामी (ढोली नगारची)	Drummers and musicians.	(Not available)
	Dholi (S. No. 9)	ढोली	Ditto	2,217
10	Gawaria	गवारिया	..	1,513
11	Gadolia (Gadodia)	गाडोलिया (गाडोदिया)	..	122
	Gadodia (S. No. 11)	गाडोदिया	..	(Not available)
12	Gujar	गुजर	Cowherds and graziers	47,956
13	Guhar	गुहार	..	(Not available)
	*Jatiya (S. No. 2)	जटिया	..	Ditto
14	Julaha	जुलाहा	Weavers	1,036
15	Kahar	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	5,084
16	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	1,826
17	Khati	खाती	Carpenters	10,419
18	*Keer	कीर	..	699
19	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	21,898

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Kharol . . .	खरोल	Salt makers	2,235
21	Lodha . . .	लोधा	..	1,900
22	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith	5,619
23	Labana . . .	लवाणा	Pack Carriers	(Not available)
24	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	1,490
25	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and Vegetable growers.	20,053
26	Mehrat . . .	मेहरात	..	493
	*Meghwanshi (S. No. 2)	मेघवंशी	..	(Not available)
27	*Mina . . .	मीणा	..	7,183
	Nagarchi (S. No. 9)	नगारची	Drum beaters	(Not available)
28	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers	9,612
29	Nayak . . .	नायक	..	1,894
30	*Od . . .	ओड़	..	529
31	*Rebari . . .	रेबारी	Cowherds and Milkmen	3,277
32	Rawat . . .	रावत	..	1,13,451
33	Sadhu . . .	साधु	Beggars	7,660
34	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..	(Not available)
35	*Sapera . . .	सपेरा	Agriculturists and labourers, snake charmers.	Ditto
36	Tank . . .	टांक	Tailors	(Not available)
37	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers	6,526
38	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख	..	..
39	Jagyasi . . .	जग्यासी	..	..

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

All permanent inhabitants in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, including the settlers under the colonisation scheme, excluding the Scheduled Tribes.

ANDHRA STATE

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Telaga . . .	..	Dancing	
2	Agnikula Kshatriya, Pallekapu, Pallereddi, Palli, Vannireddi, Vanni Kapu, Vannikula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labour, farm labour, fishing.	
3	*Aiyarakulu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
4	*Amaguntamala Poligar	..	(Not available)	
5	*Anarpay Mala . . .	..	Ditto	
6	*Anne Boyina Palli . . .	..	Ditto	
7	*Andhiya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Dombo, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia, Audiniya Domb.	..	Ditto	
8	Arakalu . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat dealers	
9	*Archukatlavandu . . .	..	Oria speaking carriers of grain on bullocks.	
10	*Are Maharati . . .	आरे मराटि	Agricultural labours	
11	*Arya Kshatriya . . .	..	Wood carving and painting.	
12	Atagara, Devanga . . . Audiniya Domb (No. 7)	.. ..	Weavers ..	
13	Ayodha Kapu . . . . .	..	Cultivators	
14	Battada . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
15	*Bestha	बेस्त	Hunting, fishing	
16	*Bhandari . . . . .	..	Barbers	
17	*Bhatraju . . . . .	..	Beggars and ballads	
18	Bhavasara Kshatriya . . .	..	Tailoring, dyeing	
19	Bisoy . . . . .	..	Fuedal chiefs	

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bondil . . .	..	Sepoys, constables.	
21	*Boya . . .	बोय	Stone breakers	
22	*Budabukkala . . .	..	Beggars	
23	*Chakala . . .	..	Washermen	
24	*Chatadi, Chattada Sri Vaishnava.	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chattadasri Vaish- nava (No. 24).	..	Making garlands, clean- ing of temples.	
	*Chonel Domb (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
	*Christian Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
25	Dandrolu, Dyandrawar	..	Weavers	
26	*Dasari . . .	दासरि	Mendicants—Beggars	
27	Devalkar . . .	..	(Not available)	
28	*Devakuditalayari . . .	..	Ditto	
	Devanga (S. No. 12)	देवांग	Weavers	
29	*Dombo . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Dombo (S. No. 7)	.		
30	*Dommara . . .	दोम्मर	Jugglers—beggars	
31	*Donga Dasari . . .	..	Begging	
32	*Donga Yata . . .	..	(Not available)	
33	Dudckula . . .	दुदकुल	Cotton cleaning	
	Dyandrawar(S. No. 25)	..	Weavers	
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali	..	Cultivation and cattle breeding.	
35	Gandla . . .	गांडल	Oil pressing	
36	Gangavar . . .	..	Masonry—labour.	
37	*Gangi Reddula . . .	..	Begging	
38	Ganiga, Nagavamsam	..	Oil pressing	
39	Gavara . . .	गवर	Shepherd	
40	Gazula Baliya . . .	..	Bangle sellers	
41	Godaba . . .	गोडव	(Not available)	
42	Golla, Iddayar, Konar, Yadav.	..	Shepherds	

1	2	3	4	5
43	Gonde	..	(Not available)	
	Gowda (S. No. 34)	..	Shepherds, cultivators	
44	Hegde, Kuruba	..	Ditto	
45	Idiga, Setti Balija	ईडिग (सेट्टिवलिज)	Toddy tappers	
46	*Jakkula (Guntur Dist.)	जक्कुल	Begging and basket making.	
47	*Jalari	..	Fishing and palanquin bearing.	
48	Janappa Chetty	..	Manufacturers of gunny-bags.	
49	Jandara	..	Rope making	
50	Jangam	जंगम्	Beggars, priests.	
51	*Jambovanodai	..	(Not available)	
52	*Jarugamalli	..	Ditto	
53	Jetty	जेट्टि	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	
54	*Jogi	जोगी	Piggery	
55	Kaikollan	..	Weaving	
	Kalali (S. No. 34)	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	
56	Kalavanthula	कलावंतुल	Dancers and singers.	
57	Kalingi	कालिगि	Agricultural labour	
58	Kammalan, Kamsala, (Viswa Brahman, Viswa karma.)	कम्मलन् (कम्सालि, विश्व ब्राह्मण, विश्वकर्म)	Smithy	
	Kamsala (S. No. 58)	..	Ditto	
59	Kanchari	..	Brassware makers	
60	Kapu (Srikakulam & Vizag Distt.).	..	Agriculturists	
61	Kasab (Qasab)	..	Butchers	
62	*Kcpmari	..	(Not available)	
63	Khatri	खत्रि	Silk weavers	
64	*Kintala Kalinga	..	(Not available)	
	Konar (S. No. 42)	..	Rear cattle, gardening	
65	Koppala Velama	कोप्पल वेलम	Agriculturists	
66	*Koracha	कोरच्च	Weave nets for fishing	

1	2	3	4	5
67	Kunchita Kapu	..	..	Agricultural labour
68	*Kulala, Kummari	कुलाल (कुम्मरि)	..	Potters
	*Kummari (S. No. 68)	कुम्मरि	..	Ditto
	*Kuruba (S. No. 44)	कुरूव	..	..
69	*Madivala	..	..	Washermen
70	*Mahendra, Medara	महेद्र (मेदर)	..	Making Articles of bamboos like baskets.
71	Mahratta (non-Brahmin).	मराटा (अब्राह्मण)	..	Butchers and traders
72	Male	माले	..	Assists Brahmins in temple work.
73	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paddamali, Paikomali.	..	..	(Not available)
	Mali Korchia (S.No.73)	..	..	Ditto
74	*Mangala	मंगल	..	Barbers
	*Medara (S. No. 70)	..	..	Making articles of bamboos like basket.
75	*Meru Kshatriya	..	..	Begging
	Mirgani Donb (S. No. 7).	..	..	(Not available)
76	*Modi Banda	..	..	Beggars
77	*Mondi-vegola	..	..	(Not available)
78	*Mund Patra	..	..	Ditto
79	Mutracha	मुत्राच	..	Cultivators
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 38)	..	..	Oil pressing
80	Nagaram	..	..	Native doctors and cultivators
81	Nakkale	नक्कल	..	Weaving and begging
82	Namdev Mahratta	नाम्देव मराटा	..	Dyers and tailors
83	*Neyyalu	..	..	Fishing and labour
84	*Nirshikari	..	..	(Not available)
85	*Odde, Odder, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde.	ओड्डे, वोड्डे वड्डे वड्डे	..	Earth work
86	*Odiya	ओडिय	..	Agricultural labour
	Paddamali (S. No.73).	..	..	(Not available)
87	*Paidec	..	..	Ditto
	Paikomali (S. No.73)	..	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
88	*Pala Ekari . . .	..	Hill cultivators	
89	*Palavyakula Kshatriya . . .	..	Ditto	
	*Palle Kapu (S. No.2)	..	Fishing	
	*Palle Reddi (S. No. 2)	..	Ditto	
90	*Pamula . . .	पामुल	Snake Charmers—rearers	
91	Pangadikara . . .	..	Labourers	
92	Pattunulkaran . . .	..	Silk weavers	
93	*Pedditti Golla . . .	..	(Not available)	
94	*Perike . . .	पेरिक	Weavers	
95	Perike Balija . . .	..	Farm labours	
96	*Picchigunta . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Ponaka Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
97	Puragiri Kshatriya . . .	..	Ditto	
98	*Pusala, Pusalavadu . . .	पूसल (पूसलवाडु)	Sell beads and bangles.	
	Pusalavadu (S. No.98)	पूसलवाडु	Ditto	
99	*Rajaka . . .	..	Washermen and Palanquin bearers.	
100	Rangaraju (in Kurnool Dist.)	..	Tailors	
101	Reddi (Ganjam) . . .	रेडिड (गंजाम्)	Agricultural labour	
102	Reddi of Reddika origin . . .	..	Ditto	
103	Rona . . .	..	Cultivation	
104	Sadhu Chetty, 24 Manai Teluga Chetty, Teluga Chetty.	..	Agriculture and trade	
105	*Sagara, Uppara . . .	..	Salt Manufacturers	
106	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).	..	..
107	Setti Balija (of Vizag, East and West Godavari, Krishna Distts.)	सेट्टि बलिज	Toddy tappers	
	Setti Balija (S. No. 45).	..	Ditto	
108	Sourastera . . .	..	Weavers	
109	*Srisavana . . .	श्रीशायन	Labourers	
110	Swakula Sali . . .	..	Weavers	

1	2	3	4	5
111	Tatapu . . .	..	(Not available)	
112	*Tak Bodar . . .	..	Ditto	
	Telaga (S. No. 7) . . .	..	Ditto	
113	*Telaga Pamula . . .	..	Ditto	
114	Telikula . . .	..	Oil Mongers	
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 10).	..	Agriculturists	
115	Thegotaveerkshatriya . . .	..	Weavers	
116	*Thurpu Kapu . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
117	Tigala (Tigla) . . .	..	Betel vine cultivators	
	Tigla (S. No. 117) . . .	..	Ditto	
	Ummia (S. No. 7) . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Uppara (S. No. 105) . . .	..	Salt manufacturers	
118	Vada Balija of Ganjam and Vizag. Distts.	..	(Not available)	
	Veddai (S.No. 85) . . .	..	Earth work	
	Vadde (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Ditto	
119	*Vadugan, Vaduvan . . .	..	Basket making	
	*Vaduvan (S. No. 119) . . .	..	Ditto	
120	*Valimiki of Rayalaseema . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Vanne Reddi (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Fishing	
121	Vanniar . . .	..	Oil pressers	
	*Vanni Kapu (S. No. 2) . . .	..	Fishing	
	*Vanni Kulakshatriya (S. No. 2). . .	..	Agricultural labour and Fishing.	
	Viswa Brahman (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Smithy	
	Viswakarma (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Ditto	
	*Vodde (S. No. 85) . . .	..	Earth work	
122	Vokkaliga . . .	..	Agricultural labour	
	*Wodayar . . .	..	Potters	
	Yadava (S. No. 42) . . .	यादव		
123	Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide Note</i>) . . .	..	
124	Saliyan (Padamsali, Pattusali, Senapathulu, Kauni Bhaktulu, Sale, Thogata, Sali, Kerikal Bhaktulu.) . . .	..	

ASSAM

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahom . . .	आहोम	Cultivators	3,55,568
2	*Badi(Nepali) . . .	..	Drum makers	(Not available)
3	*Baria . . .	बारिया	..	103
4	*Baroi, Barui, Barujibi .	बारोई	Betel leaf cultivators	2,858
	*Barui (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
	*Barujibi (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
5	*Choudang . . .	..	Executioners	(Not available)
6	Chutiya . . .	चुटीया	Cultivators	1,62,269
7	Daibagya, Daivagna, Ganak.	..	Astrologers	(Not available)
8	*Damai (Nepali) .	दमाइ (नेपाली)	Tailors	Ditto
	Daivagna (S. No. 7) . . .	..	..	..
9	Dey, Sudra Das . . .	दे, शुद्रदास	..	6,372
10	*Gainey (Nepali) . . .	..	Minstrels	(Not available)
	Ganak (S. No. 7) . . .	गराक	..	..
11	*Ghosh, Gop, Gowala . . .	..	Cattle keeping	53,294
	*Gop. (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
12	*Gorkhodu . . .	..	Grave diggers	(Not available)
	*Gowala (S. No. 11) . . .	..	..	..
13	Hali Kaibartta . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
14	*Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers	Ditto
15	Kalwar . . .	..	Toddy tappers	4,257
16	*Kami (Nepali) . . .	..	Gold and black smithy	2,550
17	Kamar, Karmakar . . .	..	Blacksmith	67,902
18	Kandu . . .	..	Sweetmeat makers	2,155
	Karmakar (S. No. 17) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	*Kasai, Kassab, Quraishi. *Kassab (S. No. 19)	..	Butchers	(Not available)
20	Koch, Rajbanshi	कोच, राजवंशी	Cultivators	1,55,398
21	*Kumar, Rudra Paul of Cachar.	कुमार	Potters	34,153
22	*Kupadhar, Rarh. *Kushiari(S. No. 22)	कुपाधार ..	..	(Not available) ..
23	Mahisya, Mahisya Das Mahisya Das (S. No.23)	महिस्य, महिस्यदास महिस्यदास	Fishing and boating	65,762
24	Manipuri	मणिपुरी	..	(Not available)
25	*Matak, *Moran	मटक, मरान	A religious sect	21,479
26	Modak *Momin (S. No. 14) *Moran (S. No. 25)	.. .. मरान	Confectioners	(Not available)
27	Moria	..	Brass workers	3,739
28	*Mukhi	..	Lime burners	4,739
29	Napit	नापित	Barbers	(Not available)
30	Nath, Yogi	नाथ, योगी	Weaving and silk rearing	18,386 (in Cachar only)
31	*Nishad (*Mallah, *Tyar, *Bind, Khulvat *Goria, Vankar, *Bathua, *Kewat, *Manjhi). *Quraishi (S. No. 19) Rajbanshi (S. No. 20) *Rarh (S. No. 22) *Rudra Paul of Cachar Only (S. No. 21).	.. .. राजवंशी	Fishing, boating, and palanquin bearing.	1,85,470
32	Saha, Sahu, Suri Sahu (S. No. 32)	.. ..	Liquor distilling and selling.	34,702
33	Saloi	सालै	Cultivators	16,848
34	*Sarki (Nepali)	सार्की	Cobblers	1,162
35	Sikh Harijan(Vide note)	..	..	(Not available)
36	Sonowal Sudra Das (S. No. 9) Suri (S. No. 32)	.. शुद्र दास ..	Cultivators	26,753

1	2	3	4	5
37	Sut . . . सुत		Silk rearing and weaving.	Silk 36,389
38	Tanti, Tantri, Tantaripal.	..	Weavers	(Not available)
	Tantri (S. No. 38) . . .	..	..	..
	Tantripal (S. No. 38) तांत्रिपाल		..	..
39	Tatiyajan . . .	..	Boat plying	(Not available)
40	Tea-garden labourers .	..	Labourers	..
41	*Ex-Tea-garden labourers.	..	Cultivators and labourers	15,83,457
42	Teli (Nepali) . . . तेली (नेपाली)		Oil pressing	(Not available)
43	Teli . . . तेली		Ditto	20,169
	Yogi (S. No. 30) . योगी		..	..
44	Scheduled Tribes in three areas when they leave their habitat and settle in other parts of Assam.	..	..	..

BHOPAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Herdsmen	14,431
2	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants	3,136
3	Barai, Tamboli . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers	1,943
4	Barhunda . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	322
5	Banjara . . . . .	..	Pack bullock carriers	1,671
6	Behna, Pinjara . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners	69
7	Bharbhunja . . . . .	..	Grain parchers	104
8	Bhat . . . . .	..	Bards and genealogists	664
9	*Bhishti . . . . .	..	Water carriers . . . . .	..
10	*Bhoi, Kahar, Kewat, Mallah, Dhimar.	भोई	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	17,728
11	Chippa, Rangrez	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	1,036
12	*Choongar	चूनगर	.. . . . .	..
13	Chipar	छीपर	.. . . . .	..
14	*Dafali, Dholi . . . . .	..	Drum-beaters	348
15	Dhobi. (excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen	8,036
	*Dhimar (S. No. 10)	धीमर	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
	*Dholi (S. No. 14) . . . . .	..	Drum beaters	348
16	Dhunia, Naddaf . . . . .	..	Carders	6,607
17	Dangi . . . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators.	7,569
18	Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors	5,585
19	Dhakad . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	5,520
20	*Dhangar . . . . .	..	Shepherds	7

1	2	3	4	5
21	Fakir . . . . .	..	Mendicant, beggars . .	3,673.
22	*Gadaria, Gadri, Gari . .	गाडरी	Shepherds	5,404.
	*Gadri (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Gari (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
23	Gaoli, Gwal . . . . .	..	Ditto	1,382.
24	Ghosi, Gnosi . . . . .	..	Buffalo-herdsmen . .	1,463.
	Gnosi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
25	Gosain . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants .	3,761
26	Gujar	गुजर	Agriculturists and herdsmen.	10,765.
	Gwal (S. No. 23) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
27	Jat . . . . .	..	Land owners and cul- tivators.	6,148.
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Mendicants and pedlars	253.
29	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	450.
30	Kachchi	काछी	Vegetable growers . .	22,101
	*Kahar (S. No. 10)	कहार	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
31	Kalal, Kalar . . . . .	..	Liquor distillers . .	6,680.
	Kalar (S. No. 31) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	*Kalbelia . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
33	Kalota	कलौता	Agriculture	3,996.
34	Kandera	कन्देरा	Ditto	513.
35	Kasab . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
36	Kasera . . . . .	..	Makers and sellers of brass and copper vessels.	687.
	*Kewat (S. No. 10)	केवट	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants.	..
37	*Khangar . . . . .	..	Agriculture	1,149.
38	Kirar . . . . .	..	Cultivators	31,641
39	*Kotwal, Kutwar . . . . .	..	Watchmen	8,436.
40	Kumar . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
41	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	9,940.

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kunbi . . . . .	..	Agriculture	43
43	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Ditto	16,836
	*Kutwar (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	..
44	Lakhera . . . . .	..	Glass bangle makers	492
45	Lodha, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	33,434
	Lodhi (S. No. 45) . . . . .	..	Ditto	33,434
46	Luhar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith	8,758
47	*Lunia, Nunia . . . . .	..	Salt dealers	159
48	Mali . . . . .	..	Gardeners	5,484
	*Mallah (S. No. 10)	मल्लाह	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and do- mestic servants. . . . .	..
49	*Mcwati . . . . .	..	Nomadic	2
50	Mina	मीना	Agricultural labourers	9,876
51	*Mirdha	मिरधा	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 16)	नद्दाफ	Carders . . . . .	..
52	Nai	नाई	Barbers	190
53	*Nat . . . . .	..	Acrobats	218
54	Nath	नाथ	Cattle breeders	2,065
	*Nunia (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	..
55	Nut . . . . .	..	Acrobats	202
	Pinjara (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	..
56	*Pradhan	परधान	Beggars. Some have taken to cattle breed- ing and rope-making. . . . .	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	..
57	Rao	राव	Workers in religious ceremony. . . . .	..
58	*Sanoria . . . . .	..	Nomads . . . . .	..
59	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
60	Sunar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	4,527
	Tamboli (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
61	Teli . . . . .	..	Oil pressers	18,672

BIHAR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Throughout the State :—				
1	*Abdal	अब्दाल	Iron shoe fastening	(Not available)
2	*Aghori	अघोरी	Agriculture	Ditto
3	Agrahari Vaishya . . . . .	..	Shop-keepers	Ditto
4	Ahir, Gola, Yadav, Gaura, Goala, Bagal, Ghosi, Gaddi.	..	Cowherds	42,69,103 (Ahir and Goala)
5	*Amat . . . . .	..	Agriculture	72,648
6	Atith, Gosain . . . . .	..	Mendicant	65,843
7	Badahi, Barhi, Barhai, Viswakarma.	..	Carpenter	(Not available)
	Bagal (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	Ditto
8	Bagdi	बागदी	Fishermen and cultivators.	9,880
9	Bairagi . . . . .	..	Beggars	60,780
10	Barai, Tamboli, Tamoli, Chaurasia.	..	Betel leaf growers	(Not available)
	Barhai (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Barhi (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Ditto	3,79,710
11	*Bari	बारी	Leaf plate makers	1,64,510
12	Barnwal Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	(Not available)
13	Batham . . . . .	..	Petty traders	Ditto
14	*Bediya, Sapera	बेदिया	Nomadic	1,581
15	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers	1,23,348
16	*Bhangi, Halalkhor, Lalbegi and Mehtar. (Excluding those in S. C.)	भंगी	Sweepers	2,181
17	Bhar	भार	Agriculture	461
18	Bhat . . . . .	..	Bards	30,579
19	Bhaskar	भास्कर	Stone-cutters	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Bhathiara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers, also Ekka drivers.	(Not available)
21	*Bherihar, Gareri, Gadaria	भेड़िहर	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	1,26,635 (Bherihar, Gareri)
22	*Bhunji . . . .	..	Grain-parchers . . .	(Not available)
23	*Bind	बिन्द	Agriculture, fishing, earth work and making salt-petre.	1,84,950
24	*Chain	चाई	Cultivation and fishing.	44,095
25	Chandal, Namasudra . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	5,178
26	*Chapota	चपोता	Weavers and labourers	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . .	(Not available)
27	*Churihara . . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	Ditto
28	Chik	चीक	Butcher	Ditto
29	Chirmar, Mirshikar . . . .	..	Fowler	Ditto
30	*Dafali	डफाली	Drum beaters and entertainers.	..
31	Dangi . . . .	..	..	..
32	Darzi, Idrisi . . . .	..	Tailoring	59,576
33	Debhar . . . .	..	..	..
34	*Dhamin	धामिन	Makers of fans or brushes with peacock feathers.	1,902
35	Dhanuk	धानुक	Cultivating caste . .	6,76,243
36	*Dhekaru	धेकारू	Nomadic	376
37	Dhimar	धीमर	Fishermen, domestic servants.	1,417
38	*Dhobi, Hawari. (Excluding those in S. C.)	धोबी	Washermen	75,944
39	*Dhunia, Mansoori, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cotton carder	2,69,855
	*Gadaria (S. No. 21) . . . .	..	Shepherd and blanket makers.	..
	Gaddi (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	Cowherds . . . .	..
40	*Gadheri	गढेरी	Labourers & Mule Keepers	(Not available)
41	Gandharb	गन्धर्व	Musicians . . . .	..
42	Gangai, Ganesh	गंगई	..	52,475
43	Gangauta, Gangota	गंगौता	Cultivation	78,612
	Gangota (S. No. 43)	गंगोता	Ditto . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
44	Gangwar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour	(Not available)
	Ganesh (S. No. 42)	गणेश	..	..
	*Gareri (S. No. 21)	गड़री	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Gaura (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	73,745
	Goala (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Ditto	1,129
45	Gorhi	गोढही	..	..
	Gosain (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Mendicant	31,045
46	Gulgulia	गुलगुलिया	Nomadic	589
47	Hajjam, Ibrahimi	हजाम	Barbers	6,09,081
	*Halalkhor (S. No. 16)	हलालखोर	Sweeper . . . . .	..
48	Halwai, Kandu, Kanu . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat Sellers	2,03,532
	*Hawari (S. No. 38) . . . . .	..	Washermen	(Not available)
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Barbers	Ditto
	Idrisi (S. No. 32) . . . . .	..	Tailors	Ditto
49	Jadupatia	जादुपतिया	..	57
50	Jat . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
51	Jaunpuri Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
52	Jogi, Jugi . . . . .	..	Mendicant singer	30,307
	Jugi (S. No. 52) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
53	Kadar	कादर	Agriculturers, day labourers and fishermen.	(Not available)
54	*Kaghzi . . . . .	..	Paper makers	Ditto
55	Kahar, Rawani	कहार	Palki bearers and domestic servants.	6,47,481
56	Kaibartta	कैवर्त	Fishermen	1,08,861
57	Kaiserwani, Kasera, Thathera. . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	38,103
58	Kalandar	कलन्दर	Mendicants	(Not available)
59	Kalwar Bania . . . . .	..	Wine distillers and sellers.	2,33,197
60	Kamar, Lohar, Karankar . . . . .	..	Blacksmithy	5,37,377 (Kamar and Lohar).

1	2	3	4	5
61	Kamlapuri Vaish Teli . . . . .	..	Oil pressing	(Not available)
	Kandu (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers	6,25,678
	Kanu (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	Ditto	(Not available)
	Karamkar (S. No. 60) . . . . .	..	Blacksmith	Ditto
	Kasera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	15,903
62	Kaora	केवरा या कोउरा	Agricultural labourers	(Not available)
63	*Karaun . . . . .	..	Nomadic	Ditto
64	*Karwal Nut . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
65	Kasodan Bania . . . . .	..	Shop-keepers	Ditto
66	Kasab, Kasai, Qureshi	कसब	Butchers	19,345
	Kasai (S. No. 66)	कसाई	Ditto	(Kasab & Kasai)
67	Korku	कोरकू	..	(Not available)
68	*Keut, Kewat	क्यट	Fishermen	2,53,147
	Kewat (S. No. 68)	केवट	Ditto . . . . .	..
69	Khengar . . . . .	..	Labourers	(Not available)
70	Khatwe	खतवे	Palanquin bearing and cultivation	1,51,539
71	Kheltas	खेल्टा	Prostitutes	(Not available)
72	Khetauri	खेतौरी	..	33,097
73	Koch	कोच	Agriculture	(Not available)
74	Koeri . . . . .	..	Agriculture and vege- table growing.	Ditto
75	Koranga . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
76	*Kuchbandhia . . . . .	..	Nomadic	Ditto
77	*Kumbhakar, Kumhar Prajapati. . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	*Kumhar (S. No. 77) . . . . .	..	Ditto	5,71,058
78	Kunjra, Raycen . . . . .	..	Vegetable sellers	2,27,112
79	Kurmi, Kurmi Mahto	कुर्मी	Agriculture	6,41,808
	Kurmi Mahto (S. No. 79)	कुर्मी महतो	Ditto . . . . .	..
80	*Lahakar, Laheri . . . . .	..	Lac bangle makers	(Not available)
	*Laheri (S. No. 80) . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	*Lalbegi (S. No. 16)	लालबेगी	Sweepers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
81	*Lodha	..	Nomadic	559
	Lohar (S. No. 60)	..	Blacksmith	..
82	*Madari	मदारी	Snake-charmers	(Not available)
83	Mahuriya	..	..	Ditto
84	Majhwar	मझवार	..	Ditto
85	Malar, Malhor	मलार	Snake-charmers	Ditto
	Malhor (S. No. 85)	मल्होर	Ditto	Ditto
86	Malhar	..	Brass workers	Ditto
87	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार	Gardeners	89,473
87A	Mallah. (Except those in the list of S. C.)	मल्लाह	Fishermen and boatmen.	..
	Mali (S. No. 87)	माली	Gardeners	..
88	Magar, Mangar	मगर	Nepali fighting caste engaged as agriculturists.	1,192
	Mangar (S. No. 88)	मंगर	Ditto	..
	*Mansoori (S. No. 39)	..	Cotton carder	..
89	*Markanda	मारकण्डे	Agriculture	(Not available)
90	Mathuiar	..	Petty traders	Ditto
91	Maulik	मौलिक	Priests of Bhumij, etc. Also cultivators and collectors of jungle products.	Ditto
92	Mauriari	मुडियारी	..	Ditto
93	Medara	भेदारा	Bamboo workers and mat makers (Telugu)	Ditto
	*Mehtar (S. No. 16)	मेहतर	Sweepers	..
94	Miriasin	मिरियासिन	Musicians and singers on auspicious occasions.	(Not available)
	Mirshikar (S. No. 29)	..	Fowlers	Ditto
95	Modakmera, Modi, Nichundia Modi.	..	Traders	Ditto
	Modi (S. No. 95)	..	Ditto	Ditto
96	Mohani	..	Ditto	Ditto
97	Momin	..	Weavers	12,15,617 (Jolaha)
98	Mundama	..	..	..
	*Naddaf (S.No. 39)	..	Cotton carders	..

1	2	3	4	5
99	Naiya	नईया	Aboriginal priests	(Not available)
	Namasudra (S. No. 25)	नामसुद्र	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	..
100	*Nat	नट	Nomadic acrobats	(Not available)
	Nichundia Modi (S. No. 95) . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
101	*Noniya	नोनिया	Salt-petre makers and earth workers.	4,66,950
102	Nalband . . . . .	..	Iron shoe fastening	(Not available)
103	Paisari Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
104	Pamaria	पमरिया	Musicians and entertainers.	Ditto
105	Pando	पण्डू	..	Ditto
106	Pargha . . . . .	..	Cultivators and labour handloom reed makers.	Ditto
107	Pangania	पंगनिया	..	Ditto
108	Patwa Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
109	Polia, Rajbansi, Resiya . . . . .	..	Domestic servants	Ditto
	*Prajapati (S. No. 77) . . . . .	..	Potters	Ditto
	Qureshi (S. No. 66) . . . . .	..	Butchers	Ditto
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 109) . . . . .	..	Domestic servants	90,897
110	Rangrez . . . . .	..	Dyers and printers	(Not available)
111	Rautia . . . . .	..	Cultivation	Ditto
	Rawani (S. No. 55) . . . . .	..	Palki-bearers and domestic servants.	Ditto
	Rayeen (S. No. 78) . . . . .	..	Vegetable sellers	Ditto
	Resiya (S. No. 109) . . . . .	..	Domestic servants	Ditto
112	Runiar Bania . . . . .	..	Traders	Ditto
113	Sain . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants	Ditto
114	Sanyasi . . . . .	..	Religious beggars	22,290
	*Sapera (S. No. 14) . . . . .	..	Nomadic	(Not available)
115	Sarbaria . . . . .	..	Labourers	Ditto
116	Saunta, Sauta	साँता	Ditto	Ditto
	Sauta (S. No. 116)	साउत	Ditto	Ditto
117	Sheikhras	शेखरा	..	..
118	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
119	Sonar, Swarnakar . . . . .	..	Goldsmith	2,56,106
	Swarnakar (S. No. 119) . . . . .	..	Ditto	
120	Sukiar . . . . .	..	..	19,287
121	Sundi . . . . .	..	Traders	(Not available)
122	Surhi Bania . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers	44,960
	Tamoli (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass utensil makers	32,621
123	*Fiar	तियर	Fishermen	61,748
124	Turha	तुरहा	Agriculture	1,03,985
125	Teli . . . . .	..	Oilmen	11,13,987
126	*Tikulhara . . . . .	..	Beggars	(Not available)
	Vishwakarma (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Carpenters	Ditto
	Yaday (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cowherds	Ditto

BOMBAY

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Agasa	अगस	Washermen of Lingayat community.	(Not available)
2	*Agri	आग्नी	Salt makers	3,68,360
3	Ahir, Ahir Sonar	अहीर	Cowherds, husbandmen	84,203
	Ahir Sonar (S. No. 3)	अहीर सोनार	Goldsmith	(Not available)
4	Akkasalig Sonar . . . . .	..	Ditto	2,62,389
5	Alitkar	अलिटकर	Tanners and traders	(Not available)
6	*Alkari	अलकारी	Prepare red dye from the root of ALTA plant.	Ditto
7	*Ambigaru	अम्बीगारू	Engaged in plying ferries.	Ditto
8	Arer	आरेर	..	Ditto
9	Atari	अतारी	Perfumers	Ditto
10	*Atte Vakkal	अट्टे वक्कल	Wood-ash cultivation and cane planting.	Ditto
11	Babria	बाबरिआ	Land holders	Ditto
12	Badani	बदाणी	..	Ditto
13	Badhai	बढाई	Carpenters	Ditto
14	Badgi	बडगी	Kanarese term for Sutar.	Ditto
15	Badgujar	बडगुजर	Cotton spinning, Engaged in agricultural and manual labour.	Ditto
16	*Bagadi	बागडी	Blanket weaving	Ditto
17	Bagri	बाग्नी	Begging	Ditto
	Gujarat Baori . . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Baori . . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Waghri . . . . .	..	..	..
	Salat Waghri . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	*Bahurupi	बहुरूपी	Strolling actors . . .	157
19	Bairagi, Bava, Gosavi, Gosai	बैरागी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
20	*Bajenia	बजाणिया	Drummers	8,982
21	Bajir	बाजीर	..	(Not available)
22	*Balsantoshi	बाल संतोषी	Religious beggars . .	51
23	Bandekar, Komti, Kudale.	वांदेकर	Traders	(Not available)
	Maratha Vani, Pednekar .	..	..	..
	Sangameshwari, Narwekar	..	..	..
	Pane . . . .	..	..	..
24	Bandhara	बंधारा	Dyeing cloth	(Not available)
25	Bandi	बान्दी	Prostitutes and domestic servants.	Ditto
26	*Battal	बट्टाल	Basket makers	Ditto
27	Barcha	बारचा	..	Ditto
28	Bari	बारी	Grow betel leaves and sell.	Ditto
29	Baria, Koli Baria	बारीआ	Agriculturists	1,47,811
30	*Barker . . . .	..	Agriculturists and domestic servants.	(Not available)
31	Barmera	बारमेरा	..	Ditto
	Bava (S. No. 19)	बावा	Religious mendicants .	71,926
32	*Bazigar	बाजीगर	Wandering Acrobats .	(Not available)
33	*Bcdar, Berad, Naikmak-kalu.	बेडर	Cultivators, labourers, village servants.	2,92,897
	Naikwadi, Nayakaru . . . .	..	..	..
	Talvar, Valmiki . . . .	..	..	..
34	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers and stone workers.	16,358
	*Berad (S. No. 33)	बेरड	Theft and robbery . .	(Not available)
35	Beria	बेरिया	Thieves, beggars, counterfeiters.	Ditto
	Chhara, Dasa . . . .	..	..	..
	Gujarathi Kolhati . . . .	..	..	..
	Kanjar Bhat . . . .	..	..	..
	Kanjari, Kanjar . . . .	..	..	..
	Sansia . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
36	Bestar	बेस्तर	Fishermen	(Not available)
37	Bhadbhunja	भडभुंजा	Gram frying	584
38	Bhagia	भगीया	..	(Not available)
39	Bhaitia	भाटीया	--	Ditto
40	Bhal	भाल	..	Ditto
41	*Bhalya . . . .	..	Beating of drums	Ditto
42	*Bhampta	भामटा	Pick-pockets & thieves	Ditto
	Bhampta (Rajput) . . . .	..	..	..
	Dong-Dasar . . . .	..	..	..
	Ghantichor, Uchlia . . . .	..	..	..
	Bhampta (Rajput) (S. No. 42).	भामटा (राजपूत)	Pilferers	3,752
43	*Bhand	भांड	Actors & mine workers	(Not available)
44	Bhandari, Bhandara (in Gujarat).	भंडारी	Palm-juice drawing and distilling.	377
	Bhandara (in Gujarat) (S. No. 44).	भंडारा (गुजरात में)	Ditto	(Not available)
45	Bharadi	भराडी	Begging. Dancing	6,085
46	Bharwad, Rabari	भरवाड	Shepherds	13,52,775
47	Bhat	भाट	Professional geneologists.	33,263
48	*Bhavaiya, Targala	भावैय्या	Perform religious dramas.	1,850
49	Bhavin	भाविण	Prostitutes, temple servants and actors.	3,498
50	Bhavsar	भावसार	Calico printing and dyeing.	32,062
51	*Bhisti, Pakhali	भिस्ती	Water carriers	144
52	*Bhoi	भोई	Fishermen, Boatmen, Litter-bearers.	96,836
53	Bhuk	भुक	..	(Not available)
54	Bhupar	भुपार	..	Ditto
55	*Bhute	भुते	Beggars	171
56	Bikak	बिकाक	..	(Not available)
57	Bilas Naik . . . .	..	..	Ditto
58	*Binjara, Vanjari, Vanjara	बिजारा	Agriculturists	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
59	Bogari	बुगरी	Glass bangle sellers .	(Not available)
60	*Budbudki	बुडबुडकि	Wandering fortune tellers.	Ditto
61	*Bugri	बुगरी	Toy makers	Ditto
62	Bukkitgar . . . .	..	..	Ditto
63	*Burud, Medar	बुरुड	Mat & basket makers	17,826
64	*Chamadia	चामडिया	Tanning & leather workers	(Not available)
65	*Chamtha	चामठा	Grindstone sellers	Ditto
66	*Chandlagara	चंडलगार	Leather workers	Ditto
67	*Chapparband	छप्परबन्द	Thatch Makers, coiners	2,024
68	Charan, Gadhavi	चारण	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	19,104
69	Charodi	चारोडी	..	(Not available)
	*Chhara (S. No. 35)	छारा	Thieves, Beggars, counterfeiters.	276
70	Chaturth	चतुर्थ	..	(Not available)
71	Chaukalshi	चौकलशी	..	Ditto
72	Chigari Betegar	चिगरी बेटेगार	Hunters	Ditto
73	Chippa (in Gujarat)	छीपा (गुजरात में)	Printing cloth	Ditto
74	*Chitrakathi	चित्रकथी	Picture showmen and beggars.	772
75	*Chunari, Lonari	चुनारी	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	(Not available)
76	*Dabagar	डबगर	Tanners	1,369
77	Darji, Shimpi	दर्जी	Tailors	1,90,295
	*Dasa (S. No. 35)	दास	Wandering religious beggars.	34
78	*Davari, Davari Nath Panthi, Gosavi, डवरी	डवरी	Wandering fortune tellers	(Not available)
	*Davari Gosavi (S. No. 78)	डवरी गोसावी	..	Ditto
79	Depala	देपाला	Domestic servants and petty traders.	Ditto
80	Devali	देवली	Prostitutes, temple servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
81	Devdig	देवदिग	Musicians . . .	(Not available)
82	Dhangar, Kurbar . . .	धनगर	Cattle-keeping, cultivation, forest labour, sheep rearing.	2,92,897
83	Dharala, Patanwadia . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
84	*Dhavad . . . .	..	Iron smelters . . .	Ditto
85	*Dhebra . . . .	..	Fishing, sea ferrying . . .	1,50,803
	Dhimar, Dhivar . . . .	..	..	..
	Gabit, Harkantra, . . . .	..	..	..
	Mangeli, Mangela, . . . .	..	..	..
	Page, Sankuri . . . .	..	..	..
	*Dhimar (S. No. 85)	धीमर	..	(Not available)
	*Dhivar (S. No. 85)	धीवर	..	13,830
86	Dhobi, Parit	धोबी	Washermen . . .	1,11,967
87	Dhoki	धोकी	Iron smelters . . .	(Not available)
88	Dholi	ढोली	Drummers . . .	Ditto
89	Dhukkar	धुक्कर	..	Ditto
90	*Dombari	डोम्बारी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
	*Dong-Dasar (S. No. 42)	डोंग-दासर	Thieves . . .	Ditto
91	Durgamurogeru . . . .	..	..	Ditto
92	Elmar	एल्मार	Agricultural labour . . .	Ditto
93	*Futgudi	फुटगुडी	..	..
	*Gabit (S. No. 85)	गाबीत	Fishing, sea ferrying . . .	Ditto
	Gadhavi (S. No. 68) . . . .	..	Graziers, bards and cultivators.	Ditto
94	Gahelra	गहेलरा	..	(Not available)
95	*Gam Vakkal . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
96	Gandharap	गंधप	Musicians . . .	879
97	Ganiga, Ghanchi, Teli	गारिग	Oil pressing . . .	(Not available)
98	*Garasia (in Gujarat)	गरासिया (गुजरात में)	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
99	*Garudi, Modikar	गारूडी	Snake charmers, beggars.	8,215
100	Gavada, Gavdi	गावडा	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Gavdi (S. No. 100)	गावडी	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
101	Gavandhi	गवंडी	Masons	(Not available)
102	Gavli	गवली	Milkmen	Ditto
103	Gend	गेंड	..	Ditto
104	*Ghadi	घाडी	Sooth-sayers	Ditto
105	Ghadshi	घडशी	Musicians	Ditto
	Ghanchi (S. No. 97)	घांची	Oil pressing	30,947
106	Ghandaria	घांडरिया	..	(Not available)
	*Ghantichor (S. No. 42)	घंटीचोर	Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto
107	Gharuk	घारूक	..	Ditto
108	Gharwali	गढवाली	..	Ditto
109	*Ghisadi	घिसाडी	Wandering blacksmiths	5,205
110	Gir	गिर	..	(Not available)
111	*Girni-Waddar	गिरणी वडूर	..	Ditto
112	Golla, Gol	गोल्ल	Medicine sellers and cowherds.	11,714
	Gol (S. No. 112)	गोल	Ditto	(Not available)
113	Golarana . . . .	..	Rice pounders	8,844
114	*Gondhali	गोंधली	Religious minstrels	8,300
115	Gongadikar	गोंगडीकार	Cultivators	(Not available)
116	Gopal	गोपाल	Cultivators, blanket makers, beggars.	7,618
	Gosavi (S. No. 19)	गोसावी	Religious mendicants	(Not available)
	Gosai (S. No. 19)	गोसाई	Ditto	Ditto
117	*Gudigar	गुडिगर	Sandalwood carvers	Ditto
	*Gujarat-Baori (S. No. 17)	गुजरात बावरी	Begging	Ditto
118	Gujar Kadia, Kadia (in Gujarat).	गुजर कडिया गुजरात में	Masons	833
	*Gujarati No. 35), Kolhati (S.	गुजराती कोल्हाटी	Thieves, Beggars	(Not available)
119	Gunagi . . . .	..	..	Ditto
120	Gurav	गुरव	Temple minstrels	118

1	2	3	4	5
121	Gurira	गुरिरा	..	(Not available)
122	Habbu	हब्बु	..	Ditto
123	Hajam, Kalseru Navaliga, Kelashi, Nabhik, Nai, Nhavi.	हंजाम	Barber	7,029
124	Halepaik	हलेपैक	Agriculture	(Not available)
125	Halvakki Vakkal . . . .	..	Husbandmen and lab- ourers.	31,405
126	Hanbar	हणबर	Cattle graziers	(Not available)
127	*Haranshikari	हरणशिकारी	Hunters	Ditto
128	*Haridas (in East Khan- desh).	हरिदास (पूर्व खानदेश में)	Cattle breeders	Ditto
129	Harikalyan	हरिकल्याण	..	Ditto
	*Harkantra (S. No. 85)	हरकांत्रा	Fishing and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
130	*Hati . . . .	..	Labourers	Ditto
131	*Helav	हेलव	Religious beggars and prostitutes.	Ditto
132	Higer	हिगेर	..	Ditto
133	*Hiragar, Sargara . . . .	..	Agriculture and manual labourers.	Ditto
134	*Holar, Valhar . . . .	..	Musicians	77
135	Ilgar . . . .	..	Palm tappers	(Not available)
136	Jaga	जगा	..	Ditto
137	Jagara	जगरिया	..	Ditto
138	*Jagiasi (from Sind)	जग्यासी (सिन्ध की)	Religious beggars	Ditto
139	Jajak (from Sind)	जाजक (सिन्ध की)	Priests	Ditto
140	Jajri	जाजरी	..	Ditto
141	Jakhria Jakreja	जखरीया जाकरेजा	..	Ditto
142	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	228
143	*Jatia	जातिया	Tanners	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
144	*Jatigar	जातिगार	Strolling actors . . .	(Not available)
145	*Javeri, Johari	जवेरी	Bead sellers, labourers	303
146	*Jingar	जिनगर	Saddle makers . . .	(Not available)
147	*Jogi	जोगी	Beggars and black stone vessel makers.	2,701
148	Jogin	जोगीण	..	(Not available)
149	*Jogtin	जोगतीण	Religious beggars . .	Ditto
	*Johari (S. No. 145)	जोहारी	Bead sellers, labourers	Ditto
150	Joshi	जोशी	Wandering fortune tellers.	11,281
151	*Kabbaligar	कब्बलीगार	Fishing, Ferrying, palanquin bearing.	(Not available)
152	Kachari	काचारी	Glass bangle makers . .	Ditto
153	Kachhia, Kachi	कछिया	Fruit sellers and traders.	11,600
	Kachi (S. No. 153)	काची	Ditto	(Not available)
	Kadia (in Gujarat) (S. No. 118).	कडिया (गुजरात में)	Masons	2,772
154	*Kahar	काहार	Domestic servants . .	2,779
155	*Kaikadi, Pamlor	कैकाडी	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	14,898
156	Kalal	कलाल	Distillers	2,263
157	*Kalavant	कलावंत	Dancers and singers . .	(Not available)
158	*Kall-waddar	कल्ल वड्डर	Agriculture	Ditto.
	Kalseru Navaliga (S. No. 123).	..	Barbers	
159	*Kamli	कामली	Husbandmen	118
160	*Kamati	कामाटी	Labourers	15,607
161	Kammar	कम्मार	Blacksmiths	1,55,125
162	Kammi	कम्मी	..	(Not available)
163	*Kanada	कानडा	..	Ditto
164	Kanuh	कनुह	Wandering beggars . .	Ditto
165	Kanbi (except Lova Kanbi other- wise styled as Patidar of the Kaira Distt. and the North and South Daskroi talukas of the Ahmedabad Distt.)	कण्डी	Cultivators	12,95,707

1	2	3	4	5
166	Kanchagar			(Not available)
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजारी	Beggars, thieves	Ditto
	*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजर	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kanjari Bhat (S. No. 35)	कंजार भाट	Ditto	Ditto
167	Kansara	कंसारा	Coppersmiths	3,074
168	Kapdi	कापडी	Religious beggars and cultivators.	(Not available)
169	*Kare Vakkal		Husbandmen, field workers.	Ditto
170	Karia	कारीया		Ditto
171	Karnatak-Vishwanath, Panchal.	Brah- कर्नाटक- विश्व-ब्राह्मण	Copper and brass smiths, gold and silver-smiths, carpenters and stone dressers.	Ditto
172	Karvi			Ditto
173	Kasia			Ditto
174	*Kasar	कासार	Brass and coppersmiths.	Ditto
175	*Kashikapdi, Tirmali	काशीकापडी	Beggars	Ditto
176	*Katabu, Killiket	कटबु	Perform lantern shows	Ditto
177	*Katari	कातारी	Wood carvers	Ditto
178	Kathi	काठी	Cultivators, landholders.	5,021
	Kelashi (S. No. 123)	केलासी	Barber	(Not available)
179	*Kharadi	खराडी	Tuners, ornamental wood workers.	Ditto
180	*Kharak	खराक	Carrying grain on donkeys.	Ditto
181	*Kharur, Kharwa	खरूर	Sailing country craft	Ditto
	*Kharwa (S. No. 181)	खारावा	Ditto	53,917
182	*Khattri	खत्री	Weavers and cultivators.	7,607
183	*Khati (from Sind)	खाती सिंधसे		(Not available)
184	Khavas	खवास	Domestic servants	5,104
185	*Khelkari, Kolhati	खेलकरी	Tublers and beggars	(Not available)
186	Khetri	खेत्री	Husbandmen	Ditto
	*Killiket (S. No. 176)	किल्लिकेत	Perform lantern shows	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
187	Kirad	किराड	Petty traders	(Not available)
	Kolhati (S. No. 185)	कोल्हाटी	Tublers, Beggars.	5,232
188	*Koli	कोली	Fishermen	24,00,560
	Koli Bariya (S. No. 29)	कोली बारीया	Agriculturists	(Not available)
189	*Koli Malhar	कोली मल्हार	Fishermen and labourers	73,670
190	*Koli (Son)	कोली (सोन)	Fishermen	(Not available)
191	Koli Suryavanshi	कोली सूर्यवंशी		Ditto
192	Komarpaik	कोमारपेक	Soldiers	Ditto
193	Komarpantha	कोमारपंथ		Ditto
	Komti (S. No. 23)	कोमटी	Traders	15,607
194	*Kongadi	कोंगाडी		(Not available)
195	*Korcha	कोरचा	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
196	Kori (from Sind)	कोरी		Ditto
197	*Korva	कोरव	Hunters, fortune tellers, cattle traders, carriers.	Ditto
198	Korvanji	कोरवंजी		Ditto
199	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers	1,43,996
200	Kot	कोट		(Not available)
201	*Kotwal, Kotwalia	कोटवाल	Cultivators and weavers	Ditto
	*Kotwalia (S. No. 201)	कोटवालिया	Ditto	5,236
202	Kuccharia (from Sind)	कुचडिया		(Not available)
	Kudalc (S. No. 23)	कुडाले	Traders	Ditto
203	Kudavakkal	कुडवक्कल	Husbandmen	Ditto
204	Kulama	कुलमा	Ditto	Ditto
205	*Kumbhar	कुम्भार	Potters	3,16,254
206	Kunbi Tillori (in the Ratnagiri and Kolaba Distts.)	कुणावी तिल्लोरी (रत्नागिरी और कोलावा जिले में)	Cultivators and domestic servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
207	*Kunchavakkal . . .	कुंचावक्कल	Wandering tribe of buffalo breeders.	(Not available)
208	*Kunchi Korava . . .	कुंचीकोरव	Makers of weavers' brushes.	Ditto
209	Kurmi	कुरमी	..	Ditto
	Kurbar (S. No. 82) . . .	..	Sheep rearing, cattle keeping, cultivation.	Ditto
210	Kuruba	कुरूबा	Shepherds . . .	Ditto
211	Lad, Lad Sonar . . .	लाड	Husbandmen, grain merchants.	11,045
	Lad Sonar (S. No. 211) . .	लाडसोनार	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
212	Lakheri	लाखेरी	Makers of lac bangles	Ditto
213	Lakshmir	लक्ष्मीर	..	Ditto
214	*Lamani, Lambada . . .	लमारी	Carriers and cultivators	69,290
	*Lambada (S. No. 214) . .	लम्बाडा	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
215	Larai	लाराई	..	Ditto
216	Lodha	लोधा	Thatchers, cart drivers, money-lenders.	Ditto
217	Lohar	लोहार	Ironsmiths . . .	1,54,994
218	*Lok	लोक	Cattle breeding and agriculture.	(Not available)
	*Lonari (S. No. 75) . . .	..	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	Ditto
219	Lubana . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
220	Luhar (In Gujarat) . . .	लुहार	Ironsmiths . . .	Ditto
221	Lund	लुंड	..	Ditto
222	Machhi, Tandel . . .	माछी	Fishermen . . .	72,930
223	Machula	मचुला	..	(Not available)
224	Mahajir	महाजीर	..	Ditto
225	Mahia	महिया	Agricultural labourers, servants.	Ditto
226	Mahind	महिंद	..	Ditto
227	Makhar	मखार	..	Ditto
228	*Mairal	मैराल	Religious ministrants . .	27
229	Mangria	मांगरिया	..	(Not available)
230	Mali	माली	Gardeners, husbandmen.	5,01,765

1	2	3	4	5
231	*Manbhav	मानभाव	Beggars	3,137
	*Mangela (S. No. 85)	मांगेला	Fishermen and coastal traders.	(Not available)
	Mangeli (S. No. 85)	मांगेली	Ditto	Ditto
	Maratha Vani (S. No. 23)	मराठा वारी	Traders	Ditto
232	Marich	मारीच	..	Ditto
	*Marwar Baori (S. No. 17)	मारवाडबावरी	Beggars	Ditto
	*Marwar Waghri (S. No. 17)	मारवाडवाघरी	Ditto	Ditto
233	*Me	मे	Weavers of leaf mats	Ditto
	*Medar (S. No. 63)	..	Mat and basket makers	Ditto
234	*Mer	मेर	Feudal militia	Ditto
235	Mina	मीना	Agriculturists	Ditto
236	Mochi (in Gujarat)	मोची (गुजरात में)	Leather workers	7,962
	*Modikar (S. No. 99)	मोडिकार	Snake charmers, beggars.	(Not available)
237	*Moger	मोगेर	Fishermen	Ditto
238	Moranjhiria	मोरंझिरिया	..	Ditto
239	Munnoorwar, kapu.	Munnoor- मुनर वार	..	Ditto
	Munnoorkapu (S. No. 239)	..	..	Ditto
240	*Murli Vaghya	मुरली वाघया	Prostitutes and beggars	Ditto
241	Nabha	नाभा	..	(Not available)
	Nabhik (S. No. 123)	नाभीक	Barbers	Ditto
242	Nador	नाडोर	Agriculturists	Ditto
	Naghori	नाघोरी	Cart drivers	Ditto
	Nai (S. No. 123)	नाई	Barbers	2,48,615
	*Naikmakkalu (S. No. 33)	नायकमक्कलु	Cultivators	(Not available)
	*Naikwadi (S. No. 33)	नायकवाडी	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
244	Namdhari Paik (S. No. 244)	नामधारी पैक	Tappers of cocoanut tree.	(Not available)
			Ditto	Ditto
245	*Nandiwale	नंदीवाले	Wandering religious beggars.	Ditto
246	Nanga	नांगा		Ditto
247	Nangar	नांगर		Ditto
248	Nangraj	नांगराज		Ditto
	Narwekar (S. No. 23)	नारवेकर	Traders	Ditto
249	*Nat	नट	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
250	Nath	नाथ	Ditto	Ditto
	Nath Panthi (S. No. 78)	नाथपांथी	Beggars	Ditto
	*Nayakaru (S. No. 33)	नायकारू	Cultivators, village servants.	Ditto
251	Nayer	नायर	Husbandmen	Ditto
	Nhavi (S. No. 123)	न्हावी	Barbers	Ditto
252	*Nilara	निलारा	Indigo dyers	Ditto
253	Nilgar		Ditto	Ditto
254	Nirshikari	नीरशिकारी		Ditto
255	*Od	ओड	Earth workers	1,45,445
256	Oshthama	ओश्टामा		(Not available)
257	Otari	ओतारी	Metal casters	Ditto
258	Padamsali, Sali	पदमसाली	Weavers	1,07,460
259	*Padharia	पधारिया	Grass cutters and sellers	(Not available)
260	Padiar	पडियार	Prostitutes	Ditto
261	*Padti	पडती	Cultivators	Ditto
	*Page (S. No. 85)		Fishing, Sea Ferrying	Ditto
262	*Pagi (In Karwar), Thakarda.	पगी (कारवार में)	Night watchmen	1
	*Pakhali (S. No. 51)	पखाली	Water bearer	(Not available)
	*Pamlor (S. No. 155)	पामलोर	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
	Panchal (S. No. 171)	पांचाल	Copper and brass-smiths, gold and silver smiths, carpenters and stone-dressers.	84,237

1	2	3	4	5
263	Panchkalashi	पांचकलशी	Carpenters and artisans.	33,009
264	Pancholi	पांचोली	Cultivators	(Not available)
265	*Pangul	पांगुल	Religious beggars	141
266	Panura	पनुरा	..	(Not available)
267	Pardeshi Bhampta	परदेशी भामटा	..	Ditto
268	Pardeshi Thakur	परदेशी ठाकुर	..	1,013
	Parit (S. No. 86)	परीट	Washermen	(Not available)
269	Parkha	परखा	..	Ditto
	*Patanwadia (S. No. 83)	पाटणवाडिया	..	29,596
270	Pategar	पटेगार	..	(Not available)
271	*Patharvat	पाथरवट	Stone cutters	3,709
272	*Pathrut	पाथरूट	..	(Not available)
	Patne (S. No. 23)	पटणे	Traders	Ditto
273	Patradavaru . . . . .	..	Prostitutes	Ditto
274	Patvekar	पटवेकर	Silk broid makers	Ditto
275	Pavaiya	पवैया	Beggars	Ditto
	Pednekar (S. No. 23)	पेडणेकर	Traders	Ditto
276	*Pendhari	पेंडारी	Petty traders and day labourers.	Ditto
277	*Phasechhari	फासेचारी	..	Ditto
278	*Phudgi	फुडगी	Labourers	Ditto
279	*Pinjara, Pinjari	पिंजारा	Cotton cleaners	40,466
	Pinjari (S. No. 279)	पिंजारी	Ditto	(Not available)
280	Piraj Pota	पिरज पोटा	..	Ditto
281	Quraish . . . . .	..	Butchers	Ditto
	Rabari (S. No. 46)	रबारी	Cattle rearing	Ditto
282	*Rachevar	राचिवर	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
283	Raddi	रड्डी	Husbandmen, landlords and cultivators.	50,484

1	2	3	4	5
284	*Raikari	रायकरी	Fishermen	(Not available)
285	*Raj Pardhi	राज पारधी	Hunters and thieves	6,886
286	Rami Mali	रामी माली	Selling of flowers	(Not available)
287	*Ramoshi	रामोशी	Watchmen and thieves	83,611
288	Rangari	रंगारी	Dyers	(Not available)
289	*Raul, Ravalia, Rawal, Rawalyogi.		Weavers, bards, beggars.	61,542
	*Ravalia (S. No. 289)	रावलिया	Ditto	(Not available)
	*Rawal (S. No. 289)	रावल	Ditto	Ditto
	*Rawalyogi (S. No. 289)	रावलयोगी	Ditto	Ditto
290	Rawat	रावत	Horse breeders and coachmen.	Ditto
291	Sagar	सगर	Cultivators	1,943
292	*Sahadev Joshi	सहदेव जोशी	Fortune tellers	(Not available)
293	Saini	सैनी		Ditto
294	Saisutar, Zalawadi	साईसुतार	Tailoring and carpentering.	Ditto
295	*Salat	सलाट	Stone dressers	3,141
	*Salat Waghri (S. No. 17)	सलाट वाघरी	Ditto	(Not available)
	Sali (S. No. 258)	साली	Weavers	Ditto
	Sangameshwari (S. No. 23)	संगमेश्वरी	Traders	Ditto
296	Sangar	सण्णगर	Blanket and wool weavers.	7,760
297	Sanjogi	संजोगी		291
	*Sankuri (S. No. 85)		Fishing, sea ferrying	(Not available)
	*Sansia (S. No. 35)	सांसीआ	Beggars, thieves	Ditto
298	*Saranja	सराणीआ	Knife grinders	932
299	Sarekari	सारेकरी	Labourers	(Not available)
	*Sargara (S. No. 133)		Agriculture & manual labour.	Ditto
300	*Saroda	सारोडा	Fortune tellers	Ditto
301	*Sarvade	सरवडे	Ditto	Ditto
302	Sarwan	सारवान		Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
303	Satarakar	सतारकर	Husbandmen	(Not available)
304	Sherogar	सेरोगार	Agriculturists, Manual labourers.	Ditto
305	*Shikari	शिकारी	Scavengers and basket makers.	Ditto
306	*Shikkaligar	शिककलिगार	Knife grinders, beggars	2,356
	Shimpi (S. No. 77)	शिंपी	Tailors	(Not available)
307	Siddi	सिद्दी	Labourers	Ditto
308	Siyal	सियाल		(Not available)
309	Solangi	सोलंगी		Ditto
310	*Sudgadsidda	सुडगाडसि		Ditto
311	Sulcru	सुलेरू	Prostitutes	Ditto
312	Sunagar		Fishing, ferrying and palanquin bearing.	Ditto
313	*Sūppalig	सुपपलिंग	Musicians	Ditto
314	Sutar, Suthar	सुतार	Carpenters	2,59,838
	Suthar (S. No. 314)	सुथार	Ditto	
315	Suthria (from Sind)	सुथ्रिया (सिंधकी)	Mendicants	(Not available)
316	*Suwar	सुवार	Water carriers	Ditto
317	*Takari	टकारी	Pick-pockets and thieves	687
318	*Takankar	टकरणकार		(Not available)
	*Talvar including Kanade Talvar (S. No. 33).	तलवार (कानडे तलवार समेत)	Cultivators, labourers	Ditto
319	Tambat	तांबट	Coppersmiths	Ditto
320	Tamboli	तांबोली	Betel leaf grower and seller.	762
	Tandel (S. No. 222)	तांडेल	Fishermen	(Not available)
	*Targala (S. No. 48)		Perform religious dramas	6,982
321	*Taru	तारू	Ferrying	(Not available)
322	Tapodhan Brahmin	तपोधन ब्राह्मण	Temple ministrants	8,646
323	Tavate	तवाटे	Goldsmiths	(Not available)
324	Telegu Banjig	तेलगु बज्जिग		Ditto
325	Telegu Mudiraj	तेलगु मुदिराज		Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
326	Telegu Munnoorwar	• तेलगु मुनूरवार	Labourers	(Not available)
327	Teli (S. No. 97)	• तेली	.. ..	.. ..
	Thakar	• ठाकर	Showmen, beggar, cultivators, labourers.	29,552
	*Thakarda (S. No. 262)	ठाकरडा	.. ..	2,70,904
328	Thakurhar	• ठाकुरहर	.. ..	(Not available)
329	*Thori	• थोरी	Wooden Bedsteads sellers.	80
330	Tigala	• टिगाला	Agriculturists	(Not available)
331	Timaliya	• टिमालिया	Smiths	Ditto
332	Tirgar	• तिर्गार	Husbandmen	Ditto
333	Tirguli	• तिरगुली	.. ..	Ditto
	*Tirmali (S. No. 175)	• तिमाली	Beggars	Ditto
334	*Tudug-Waddar	• तुडुग-वडुडर	Thieves	Ditto
	*Uchlia (S. No. 42)	• उचल्या	Pick-pockets and thieves.	Ditto
335	Udasi	• उदासी	.. ..	Ditto
336	Utra	• उलरा	.. ..	Ditto
337	*Uppar	• उप्पार	Salt makers	Ditto
338	*Vaddar	• वडुडर	Earth workers	Ditto
339	*Vadi	• वादी	Snake charmers and Jugglers.	3,251
340	*Vagher	• वाघेर	Cultivators	7,371
341	*Vaghri	• वाघरी	Hunters, fowlers, cultivators.	1,44,173
342	*Vaidu	• वेदू	Medicine sellers, physicians and beggars.	1,897
343	Vaishya Thakur	• वैश्य ठाकुर	.. ..	(Not available)
344	*Vaiti	• वैती	Fishermen, cultivators	Ditto
345	Vajantri	• वाजंत्री	Indian band	Ditto
346	Vakkal (in Kanara Distt.)	वक्कल (कनाडा जिले में)	.. ..	Ditto
	*Valhar (S. No. 134)	• वल्हेर	Musicians	367
	*Valmiki (S. No. 33)	• वाल्मीकि	Cultivators, labourers	(Not available)
	*Vanjara (S. No. 58)	• वंजारा	Agriculturists	2,05,433
	*Vanjari (S. No. 58)	• वंजारी	Ditto	(Not available)
347	Vankar Khatri . . . .	.. ..	Handloom weavers	7,607

1	2	3	4	5
348	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	1,959
349	*Vasudev	वासुदेव	Religious beggars. . . .	87
350	Vidur	विदुर	. . . .	(Not available)
351	*Vir	वीर	Beggars	Ditto
352	Wadari	वडारी	. . . .	Ditto
353	*Waghri Pardhi	वाघरी पारधी	. . . .	Ditto
354	Wanham	वन्हाम	. . . .	Ditto
355	*Wansfoda	वांसफोडा	Basket makers	946
356	Yaklar	यकलार	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Zalawadi (S. No. 294) . . . .	. . . .	Tailoring and carpentry	Ditto
357	*Zharekari	झारेकरी	Goldsmiths, dust and refuge washers and cleaners. . . .	Ditto
358	Sikhs (<i>Vide note</i>)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	. . . .	. . . .
359	Arain, Kunjra, Rayce	अर्राई, कुंजड़ा, राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers. . . .	(Not available)
	Bhandi Waddar (S. No. 338)	भंडी वडूर	Earth workers	Ditto
	Dandi Dasa (S. No. 35)	डंडी दास	Mendicants and beg- gars. . . .	Ditto
	Dhunia (S. No. 279)	धुनिया	Cotton carders	Ditto
	Ghatti Waddar (S. No. 338).	घट्टी वडूर	Earth workers	Ditto
360	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Kassab (S. No. 281)	कसब	Butchers	Ditto
	Kasai (S. No. 281)	कसाई	Ditto	9,720
	Kunjra (S. No. 359)	कुंजड़ा	Fruit and vegetable sellers. . . .	(Not available)
	Kharwi (S. No. 181)	खारवी	Sailors of country craft. . . .	Ditto
	Laddaf (S. No. 279)	लद्दाफ	Cotton-cleaners	Ditto
	Lad Vanjari (S. No. 58)	लाडवंजारी	Pack-carriers	Ditto
	Mann Waddar (S. No. 338)	मन्न वडूर	Earth workers	Ditto
	Matti Waddar (S. No. 338)	मट्टी-वडूर	Ditto	Ditto
	Maratha Kolhati (S. No. 185).	मरहटा- कोल्हाटी	Ditto	Ditto
	Mitha (S. No. 236)	मिथा	Leather workers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
Momin (S. No. 360)	मोमिन	Weavers	58,073	
Naddaf (S. No. 279)	नद्दाफ	Cotton cleaners	(Not available)	
Pardeshi Bhoi (S. No. 52)	परदेशी भोई	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bear- ers.	Ditto	
Raj Bhoi (S. No. 52)	राज भोई	Ditto	Ditto	
Rajput Lamani (S. No. 214)	राजपूत लमानी	Pack-carriers	Ditto	
Rajput Vanjari (S. No. 58)	राजपूत वणजारी	Ditto	Ditto	
Rayce (S. No. 359)	राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers.	Ditto	
Shilavat (S. No. 271)	शिलावट	Stone-dressers	Ditto	

COORG

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amma Kodaga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	935
2	Arya Vaishya . . . . .	..	Traders . . . . .	..
3	Ayri . . . . .	..	Agriculturists, carpenters and smiths.	767
4	Banna . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers and gardeners.	130
5	Billimagga . . . . .	..	Weavers	1,431
6	Billava . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	5,207
7	Boya . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
8	Devanga . . . . .	..	Weavers	3,391
9	Ganiga . . . . .	..	Traders and agriculturists.	402
10	Golla . . . . .	..	Shepherds	730
11	Gowda . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	19,087
12	Gowliga . . . . .	..	Milkmen . . . . .	..
13	Heggade . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	1,332
14	Kodaga of Yedavanar and Suriabinads.	..	Cultivation . . . . .	..
15	*Kumbara . . . . .	..	Pottery	728
16	Lingayat . . . . .	..	Planters and traders	7,119
17	Mapilla . . . . .	..	Mostly traders	10,591
18	Madivala . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . . .	..
19	*Maleya . . . . .	..	Native doctors, fortune tellers, exorcise ghost, practise witch craft.	173
20	Marati . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	..
21	Napita . . . . .	..	Barber . . . . .	..
22	Rajput . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	136
23	Telaga . . . . .	..	Estate Labourers	393
24	Thoroya . . . . .	..	Ditto	11
25	Vokkaliga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	11,164
26	Sikh Harijans (vide Note) . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..

DELHI

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission
(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka	अब्बासी, भिश्ती, सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
2	Ahir, Ghosi	अहीर, घोसी	Cattle-rearing	35,789
3	Agri Kharwal	अग्नी खरवाल		(Not available)
4	*Arain, Rayce, Kunjra	अरयीं, रायी, कुंजरा	Vegetable sellers	18,090
5	*Banerwala	बनेरवाला		(Not available)
6	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	Ditto
7	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	Ditto
8	*Bairwa	बैरवा	Labour	Ditto
9	*Bazigar, Nat, Qalandar (Excluding those in S. C.)	बाजीगर, नट, कलन्दर	Acrobats	Ditto
10	*Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	3,892
11	Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan	बरहई, खाती, तरखान	Carpenters	(Not available)
12	Bhabhulia	भभूलिया		Ditto
13	Bhand	भंड	Actors	Ditto
14	Bharbhooja	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers	1,364
15	Bhat	भाट	Minstrels	739
16	Bhatiara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers and tonga drivers.	468
17	*Bhisti (S. No. 1)	भिश्ती	Watermen	(Not available)
18	Chak	चाक		Ditto
19	Chhipi, Tank	छीपी, टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	3,471
20	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers	939
21	Dafali	डफाली	Entertainers	(Not available)
22	Daiya, Dhaiya	डैया, डैया	Makers of winnowing fans.	Ditto
23	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	414

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Dakaut, Prade . . .	डाकौत, प्रादे	Fortune tellers ..	(Not available)
	*Daiya (S. No. 21) . . .	डैया	Makers of winnowing fan.	..
24	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
25	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Nishar.	धीवर, झीवर, कहार, निषाद	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto
26	Dhunja, Pinjara, Kadhera, Dhunnewala.	धुनिया, पिन्जारा, कढेरा, धुननेवाला	Cotton scutchers and carders.	Ditto
	Dhunnewala (S. No. 26) . . .	धुननेवाला	Ditto . . .	Ditto
27	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim Beggars . . .	17,351
28	Gach, Mandewala . . .	गाछ, मंडेवाला	..	(Not available)
29	*Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	6,674
30	*Gaddi, Garri	गद्दी, गर्री	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	1,744
31	*Gadheri	गधेरी	Mule keepers, labourers.	(Not available)
	*Garri (S. No. 30)	गर्री	Buffalo-graziers and milkmen.	(See Gaddi)
32	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	(Not available)
	Ghosi (S. No. 2)	घोसी	Cattle rearing and milkmen.	1,125
33	Gujar	गूजर	Milkmen	41,011
34	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds	(See Ghosi)
35	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers	(Not available)
36	Herbi	हर्बी	..	..
37	Hijra	हिजड़ा	Eunuchs, entertainers . . .	14
38	Jallad	जल्लाद	Executors and butchers.	(Not available)
39	Jhatkia Sikh	झटकिया सिख	Meat sellers	Ditto
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 25)	झीवर	..	(See Dhinwar)
40	Jogi	जोगी	Beggars	4,235
41	Julaha, Momin, (Excluding those in S. C.).	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers	(Not available)
	*Kahar (S. No. 25)	कहार	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kalal, Kalwar	कलाल, कलवार	Distillers	1,925
	Kalwar (S. No. 42)	कलवार	Ditto	(See Kalal)
	Kadhera (S. No. 26)	कढेरा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	(Not available)
43	Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi	कसाई, कसब, कुरेशी	Butchers	Ditto
44	*Kathputli Nachancwala	कठपुतली नचानेवाला	Exhibit Puppet shows	Ditto
45	Kachhi, Koeri, Murai, Murao.	कच्छी, कोयरी मुर्ई, मुराव	Agriculture	3,124
46	Kangar	कंगर	..	11
47	Kanmaeli	कानमेली	Ear cleaners	(Not available)
48	Kasera, Temara, Thathera, Thathiar.	कसेरा टेमारा, ठठेरा, ठठियार	Vessel makers	Ditto
49	Khatgune	खाटगुने	..	Ditto
	Khati (S. No. 11)	खाती	Carpenters	Ditto
50	Khatik (only Suryavanshi) Koeri (S. No. 45)	खटीक कोयरी	.. Agriculture	Ditto Ditto
51	*Kuphar, Prajapati	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters	38,738
	*Kunjra (S. No. 4)	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	154
52	Kurmi	कुरमी	..	1,450
53	Labana	लबाणा	Pack-carriers	14
54	Lakhera, Manihar	लखेरा, मनिहार	Lack-bangle makers and sellérs.	(Not available)
55	Lodhi, Lodh, Lodha, Maha Lodh.	लोधी, लोध, लोधा, महालोध	Gardeners	3,477
	Lodh (S. No. 55)	लोध	Ditto . . . .	..
	Lodha (S. No. 55)	लोधा	Ditto . . . .	..
56	*Luhar	लुहार	Blacksmiths	8,386
57	Machhi, Machhera	माच्छी, मछेरा	Fishermen	4,470
	Machhera (S. No. 57)	मछेरा	Fishermen	(Not available)
58	Mali, Saini, Sauthia, Sagarwanshi Mali, Nayak.	माली, सैनी, सौधिया सागरवंशी माली, नायक	Gardening and Agri- culture.	15,854
	Maha Lodh (S. No. 55)	महा लोध	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Mandewala (S. No. 28)	मन्डेवाला		(Not available)
	Manihar (S. No. 54)	मनिहार	Lac-bangle makers and sellers.	1,078
59	*Masania Jogi	मसानिया जोगी		Ditto
60	Memar, Raj	मेमार, राज	Masons	Ditto
61	Meo, Mewati	मेओ, मेवाती	Cultivators	14,437
	Mewati (S. No. 61)	मेवाती	Ditto	(See Meo)
62	Merasi, Mirasi	मेरासी, मिरासी	Musicians and entertainers.	(Not available)
	Mirasi (S. No. 62)	मिरासी	Ditto	2,142
53	Mochi (Excluding those in S. C.)	मोची	Shoe-makers	(Not available)
	Momin (S. No. 41)	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
	Murai (S. No. 45)	मुरई	Agriculture	Ditto
	Murao (S. No. 45)	मुराव	Ditto	Ditto
	*Nat (S. No. 9) (Excluding those in S.C.)	नट		
	Nai (S. No. 35)	नाई	Barbers	16,554
64	Nalband	नालबन्द	Animal shoe-fixers	(Not available)
	Nayak (S. No. 58)	नायक	Gardeners and agriculturists.	Ditto
65	Naqqal	नक्काल	Mimics	Ditto
	*Nishad (S. No. 25)	निषाद	Fishermen	Ditto
66	Patwa	पटवा	Workers in silk thread	129
67	*Patharphora, Sangtarash	पत्थरफोडा, संगतराश	Stone-cutters	(Not available)
	*Prajapati (S. No. 51)	प्रजापति	Potters	Ditto
	*Prade (S. No. 23)	प्रादे	Fortune tellers	Ditto
	Pinjara (S. No. 26)	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers and carders.	107
	*Qaiandar (S. No. 9)	कलन्दर	Acrobats	179
	Qussab (S. No. 43)	कसब	Butchers	2,685
	Quraishi (S. No. 43)	कुरेशी	Ditto	(Not available)
68	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Cloth dyers and printers.	Ditto
	Raj (S. No. 60)	राज	Masons	61
	*Rayee (S. No. 4)	रायी	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Saini (S. No. 58)	सैनी	Gardeners and cultivators.	6,602
	Sagarwanshi Mali (S. No. 58).	सागरवंशी माली	Ditto	(Not available)
69	Saiz	साईज	..	Ditto
	*Sakka (S. No. 1)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	Ditto
	*Sangtarash (S. No. 67)	संगतराश	Stone-cutters	7
	Santhia (S. No. 58)	संथिया	Gardeners and cultivators.	(Not available)
70	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	5,295
71	Taga, Tagah	तगा, तगाह	Manual labourers	(Not available)
	Tagah (S. No. 71)	तगाह	Ditto	22,885
	Tank (S. No. 18)	टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors.	(Not available)
	Tarkhan (S. No. 11)	तरखान	Carpenters	16,000
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	71
72	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	14,755
	Temara (S. No. 48)	टेमारा	Brass vessel makers	(Not available)
	Thathera (S. No. 48)	ठठेरा	Brass ware makers	Ditto
	Thathiar (S. No. 48)	ठठियार	Ditto	96
73	Sikhs (<i>vide note</i>)	..	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Dakaut, Gujru	अचारज, डाकौत, गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
2	*Atishbaz	आतिशबाज	..	Ditto
3	Bairagi, Nath, Gosain	बैरागी, नाथ गोसायी	Religious beggars	470
4	*Bega	बेगा	..	(Not available)
5	*Betru	बेटरू	..	Ditto
6	Bhat, Deti	भाट, डेटी	Genealogists and cultivators.	694
7	*Bujhri (Brahman)	भुजरी (ब्राह्मण)	Astrologers and musicians.	(Not available)
8	Chhimba, Darzi	छीम्बा, दर्जी	Dyers and printers, Tailors.	908
	Dakaut (S. No. 1)	डाकौत	Funeral priests	(Not available)
	Darzi (S. No. 8)	दर्जी	Tailors	355
	*Deti (S. No. 6)	डेटी	..	(Not available)
9	*Dhinwar, Jheer, Jhinwar, Kahar.	धीवर, झीर, झीवर, कहार	..	Ditto
10	Ghai	घाई	..	39
11	Gorkha	गोरखा	Military and Agriculture.	446
	Gosain (S. No. 3)	गोसायी	Religious beggars	667
	Gujru (S. No. 1)	गुजरू	Funeral priests	(Not available)
12	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,787
13	Julaha (if not Harijan)	जुलाहा (हरिजनोको छोड़ कर)	Weaving	(Not available)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 9)	झीवर	Carriers, watermen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	3,973

35/49

1	2	3	4	5
	*Jheer (S. No. 9)	झीर	Carriers, watermen fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 9)	कहार	Watermen and palan- quin bearers.	4,425
14	*Kalal	कलाल	Distillers and liquor vendors.	852
15	Kanet Rajput	कनेत राजपूत	Agriculture	2,47,182
16	*Kassab	कस्साब	Butchers and meat sellers.	76
17	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	7,891
18	*Labana	लवाणा	Carriers and hawkers of the hills.	1,726
19	*Lohar (if not Harijan)	लोहार (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Blacksmith	20,363 (including all Lohars).
20	Mali, Saini, Phool Mali	माली	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	260
21	Nai	नाई	Barbers	2,551
	Nath (S. No. 3)	नाथ	Religious beggars	(Not available)
22	*Pinje	पिन्जे	Cotton scutcher	19
	Phool Mali (S. No. 20)	फूल माली	Gardeners and vege- table grower.	(Not available)
	Saini (S. No. 20)	सैनी	Ditto	1,760
23	*Sakka	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
24	*Tarkhan (if not Harijan)	तरखान	Carpenters	11,822
25	*Teli (if not Harijan)	तेली (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Oil-pressers	2,201
26	*Thanwin	थानवीं	Carpenters	(Not available)
27	*Thami	थामी	Carpenters and stone masons.	Ditto

HYDERABAD STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa	अगसा	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
2	Akkasaliga	अक्कसलीगा	Goldsmiths . . .	Ditto
3	*Areakatika	आरेकाटीका	Meat sellers, distillers of liquor.	Ditto
4	Arya Sarollu, Daruwala, Sharigaru.	..	Distillers of liquor .	Ditto
5	*Ausula	औसुला	Goldsmiths . . .	Ditto
6	Badiga	बडीगा	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
7	*Balasanthosh	बालासन्तोष	Wandering beggars, fortune tellers.	Ditto
8	Balasanthu	बालासन्तु	Ditto . . .	3,991
9	Balegar	बल्लेगार	Bangle sellers . . .	(Not available)
10	*Besta, Gangaputra	बेस्ता गंगापुत्रा	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	6,13,280
11	*Bhaat, Bhat	भाट, भट	Genealogists and family bards.	37,127
	Bhat (S. No. 11)	भट	..	..
12	*Bhatraja	भटराजा	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
13	Bhawasara, Rangari, Rangrez.	..	Dyers of cotton and Silk.	57,509
14	Bhogam, Ganika, Kalavanthulu.	गनिका	Singing, dancing; prostitution.	57,898
15	*Bhoi . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
16	Bondili . . . .	..	Watchmen . . .	2,047
17	*Boriabaf, Rassiban . . . .	..	Mat and rope makers	(Not available)
18	*Boya . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
19	*Budbudkala . . . .	..	Wandering beggars.	3,654
20	*Bukka . . . .	..	Not available . . .	278

1	2	3	4	5
21	*Burud	बुरुड	Bamboo workers . .	74,765
22	Chakala	चाकला	Washermen	5,79,354
23	Chippa Kuntulu . . . .	..	Tailors	(Not available)
24	Chippollu, Mera	चिप्पालू, मेरा	Ditto	Ditto
25	Chitari, Naqqashi . . . .	..	Carpenters, wood car- vans, doll makers.	351
26	Choodi Farosh . . . .	..	Bangle sellers	(Not available)
	Daruwala (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
27	Dasari	दासरी	Vaishnavite beggars . .	6,922
28	Deevanga	दीवनगा	Weaving combined with cultivation.	8,74,713
29	Devadasi Caste, Natuva . . . .	..	Dancing	(Not available)
30	Dhangar . . . .	..	Shepherds	19,95,823
31	Dhobi . . . .	..	Washermen	(Not available)
32	*Dombara . . . .	..	Wandering acrobats and jugglers.	Ditto
33	*Dombari . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
34	*Dommara	डोमारा	Ditto	21,818
35	Doodekula	दुदेकुला	Muslim weavers, cot- ton cleaners.	(Not available)
36	Eediga	इडिगा	Toddy-tappers	9,17,612
37	Eeliga	इलीगा	Ditto	(Not available)
38	Faqeer . . . .	..	Semi-nomadic beggars . .	Ditto
39	Gajula	गाजुला	Makers of glass bangles . .	59
40	Gandla	गांडला	Oil pressers and petty traders.	(Not available)
	*Gangaputra (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	..
41	Gangelddulavar	गंगेल्दुलवार	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
42	Ganiga	गारिगा	Oil pressers, petty traders.	Ditto
	Ganika (S. No. 14)	गनिका	..	..
43	Gavandi	गवंडी	Masons, sink well and tanks.	Ditto
44	*Gengettinavaru	गणगट्टी- नवरू	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
45	Golla, Yadav	गोल्ला, यादव	Breeding cows, selling butter.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
46	*Gondhali	गोधली	Dancers, mendicants	(Not available)
47	Gondhaliga	गोधलीगा	Ditto	Ditto
48	*Goondla	गुडला	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	Ditto
49	Goundla, Gowda	गौडला, गौडा	Toddy tappers and liquor vendors.	Ditto
	Gowda (S. No. 49)	गौडा	..	..
50	Gowli	गवली	Cow breeders and butter sellers.	Ditto
51	Gowliga	गवलीगा	Ditto	Ditto
52	*Gurou	गुरुव	Temple servants, pro- fessional beggars.	65,375
53	Hajjam	..	Muslim barbers	(Not available)
54	*Hatkar	हटकार	Hunters of small game	97,102
55	*Hoogar	हुगार	Flower sellers	(Not available)
56	Jada, Nekar	..	Weaving combined with cultivation.	Ditto
57	Jandra	जान्द्रा	Ditto	3,358
58	Jingar	..	Saddlers, leather workers.	(Not available)
59	Jogi	जोगी	Religious mendicants	Ditto
60	Julaha, Momin	..	Muslim weavers class.	Ditto
61	*Kabbaliga Kabberu	कब्बलीगा	Honey collectors and toddy shopkeepers.	Ditto
	*Kabberu (S. No. 61)	कब्बेरू	..	..
62	*Kachagandhivaru	..	Dealers in crude medi- cinal herbs.	Ditto
63	Kachi	काची	Gardener and cul- tivators.	Ditto
64	*Kaikadi	कैकाडी	Basket and mat making	21,468
	Kalavanthulu (S. No. 14)	..	..	..
65	Kalawati	..	Dancers	(Not available)
66	*Kalkutika	कलकुटीका	Day labourers	Ditto
67	Kambar	कम्बार	Blacksmiths	Ditto
68	Kammari	कम्मरी	Ditto	Ditto
69	Kanchari	कंचारी	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	Ditto
70	Kanchugar	कुंचुगार	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
71	Kaasaar, Kasar	कासार	Bangle sellers, and braziers.	76,812
72	Kasaar	कासार	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	(Not available)
	Kasar (S. No. 71) . . . . .	..	..	..
73	*Katipapala	कटीपापला	Professional beggars .	13,084
74	Khathi	खाटी	Making and repairing agricultural implements.	1,74,489
75	*Kolhati, Kolhatni	कोल्हाटी	Acrobats, jugglers and rope dancers.	1,391
76	*Konchi Korava	कांची कोरवा	Basket and mat making	(Not available)
77	*Korava	कोरवा	Ditto	Ditto
78	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers and cultivators.	Ditto
79	Kumbara	कुंवार	Potters	Ditto
80	Kumbhar	कुंभार	Ditto	3,31,387
81	Kummara	कुम्मरा	Ditto	1,92,722
82	Kurba	कुरबा	Shepherds	(Not available)
83	Kurma	कुर्मा	Ditto.	72,599
84	Kuvinchetty	कुवीन-चेट्टी	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
85	Laddaf	लदाफ	Carders	3,183
86	Lodha . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	14,851
87	Lohar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith	(Not available)
88	*Lonari . . . . .	..	Lime and charcoal burners.	Ditto
89	Mahali	महाली	Barbers	Ditto
90	*Mahendra, Medari	मेदारी	Bamboo workers	6,388
91	Mali . . . . .	..	Fruit and vegetable growers.	2,20,587
92	*Mandulavaru . . . . .	..	Selling of crude medicinal herbs.	135
93	Mangala	मंगला	Barbers	3,43,420
94	Manigar	मणीगार	Hawkers and mendicants.	(Not available)
95	Maratha . . . . .	..	Mostly agriculturists .	32,06,551
96	Masan Jogi	मसान जोगी	Religious mendicants .	(Not available)
	*Medari (S. No. 90) . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Meengar (fishermen in Karnataka).	मीनगार (कर्नाटक के मच्छीहारे)	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	(Not available)
98	*Mehtar (Muslim) . . . Mera (S. No. 24) . . . Momin (S. No. 60) . . .	मेरा ..	Muslim scavengers . . .	Ditto
99	*Mondiwaru . . .	मांडीवारू	Importunate beggars . . .	..
100	Mudiraj, Mutharasi . . .	..	Cultivators, landless day labourers.	(Not available)
101	Multani . . .	..	Watchmen . . .	Ditto
102	Munnur, Munnurkapu . . . Munnurkapu (S. No. 102) . . . Mutharasi (S. No. 100) . . .	मुन्नूर, मुन्नूरकपू मुन्नूरकपू ..	Cultivators	20,77,115
103	*Myadara . . .	मयद्र	Bamboo workers . . .	(Not available)
104	Najjar . . . Naqqashi (S. No. 25) . . . Natuva (S. No. 29) . . .	.. नक्काशी ..	Carpenters	Ditto
105	Nayidaru . . .	नायदरू	Barbers . . .	(Not available)
106	Neeli . . .	निली	Dying and weaving . . .	Ditto
107	Neelkanti . . . Nekar (S. No. 56) . . .	निलकंटी ..	Ditto	Ditto ..
108	Nhavi . . .	न्हावी	Barbers . . .	18,486
109	Padmashali, Sale . . .	..	Weavers and cultivators.	(Not available)
110	*Pangul . . .	पांगुल	Singers, professional beggars.	Ditto
111	*Pardhi . . .	पारधी	Game snarers and fowlers.	11,751
112	Parect . . .	परीट	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
113	*Patharwat . . .	पाथरवट	Stone hawers, day labourers.	427
114	Patkar . . .	पटकार	Making silk thread . . .	7,600
115	*Perika . . .	पेरीका	Rope and bag makers	1,10,723
116	Phool Mali . . .	फूलमाली	Growing and selling flowers and vegetables.	(Not available)
117	Phulari . . .	फलारी	Flower sellers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
118	*Pichakuntla	पिच्चकुंट	Wandering beggars .	19,256
119	Pinjara	पिंजारा	Cotton carders	(Not available)
120	Pinjari	पिंजारी	Ditto	Ditto
121	Poosala	पुसला	Taking old clothes in exchange of utensils.	Ditto
122	Qasa, Qassab, Quaraishi	..	Butchers and meat sellers.	Ditto
	Qassab (S. No. 122)	..	..	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 122)	..	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 13)	रंगारी	..	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 13)	रंगरेज	..	..
	*Rassiban (S. No. 17)	..	..	..
123	*Sagar, Uppara . . . .	..	Earth workers, day labourers.	1,70,892
124	Sakulashali	सकुलाशाली	Weaving combined with cultivation.	(Not available)
	Sale (S. No. 109)	..	..	..
125	*Sangtarash . . . .	..	Stone carvers	Ditto
126	*Satani	सातानी	Professional beggars attached to temples.	1,16,330
	Sharigaru (S. No. 4)	..	..	..
127	Shimpi	शिंपी	Professional tailors	1,36,794
128	Shimpiga	शिंपिगा	Ditto	(Not available)
129	Somakshatriya . . . .	..	Carpenters and painters	Ditto
130	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	2,96,438
131	*Sudugadusiddha	सुडुगाडसिद्धा	Professional beggars	(Not available)
132	*Surabhi Janga . . . .	..	Mendicants	Ditto
133	*Sutar, *Wadhai . . . .	..	Carpenters	(Not available)
134	*Tammali	तम्माली	Temple servants, professional beggars.	Ditto
135	Telaga or Telagu	तेलागा वा तेलगू	Cultivators	Ditto
136	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers & petty traders.	1,57,265
137	*Tenugollu	तेनुगोल्ला	Honey collectors, toddy shopkeepers.	(Not available)
138	Thambat	ताम्भट	Coppersmiths	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
139	Thambatgar . . .	थामटगार	Copper smiths . . .	(Not available)
140	Thogti . . .	थोटी	Weavers . . .	Ditto
141	Tulleru . . .	तुलेरू	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	*Uppara (S. No. 123)	उप्परा	..	..
142	Varala . . .	वाराला	Weaving, dying, carpentry.	44
143	*Vasudeo . . .	वासुदेव	Cultivators and cattle dealers.	(Not available)
144	*Viramushti . . .	वीरमुष्टी	Importunate beggars . . .	16,005
145	*Wadar . . .	वडार	Stone diggers, also sink wells.	(Not available)
146	*Waddar . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	2,96,849
147	*Waddara . . .	वड्डर	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Wadhai (S. No. 133)	वढई	..	..
148	*Wadla . . .	वडला	Carpenters . . .	2,37,230
149	Warthi . . .	वर्दी	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Yadav (S. No. 45)	..	..	..
150	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	Ditto
151	Sikh Harijans (<i>Vide</i> Note)	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto

KUTCH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cowherds	31,098
2	Ayer	अयेर	Agriculture and cattle breeding.	(Not available)
3	Bairagi, Bawa	बैरागी, बावा	Religious beggars	Ditto
4	Barot	बारोत	Agriculturists	Ditto
	Bawa (S. No. 3)	बावा	Religious beggars	Ditto
5	Bhat	भाट	..	Ditto
6	Bhansali	भन्साली	Agriculture . . . . .	..
7	*Bharwad	भरवाड़	Cattle breeders	15,897
8	Bhavsar	भावसार	Dyers and printers	303
9	*Bhoi	भोई	Litter bearers and fishermen.	54
10	Charan	चारण	Cattle rearers and agriculture.	8,361
11	Chanara	चणारा	..	(Not available)
12	Darzi, Sai	दर्जी, साई	Tailors	3,301
13	*Depala Dhobi	डेपाला धोबी	Washermen	(Not available)
14	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim beggars	Ditto
15	Ghancha	घान्चा	Oil pressers	Ditto
16	*Garudi	गारूडी	Snake charmers	Ditto
17	Hajam	हजाम	Barbers	7,434
18	*Hingora	हिंगोरा	..	(Not available)
19	Jethi Mal	जेथीमल	Wrestlers	Ditto
20	Jat	जाट	Agriculturists	3,084
21	Jogivadi	जोगीवाडी	Temple servants	(Not available)
22	*Jachak Mir Dhadi	जाचक मीरढाडी	Beggars	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Kakal, Kakar	काकल, काकर	Rope makers . . .	(Not available)
	*Kakar (S. No. 23)	काकर	Ditto	Ditto
24	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	200
25	Khalasi	खलसी	Country craft makers .	(Not available)
26	Kharwa	खारवा	Salt makers and sailors.	1,908
27	Khawas	खवास	Personal attendants .	4,531
28	Kichha	किच्चा	..	(Not available)
29	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	22,204
30	*Langha	लंघा	Drummers	(Not available)
31	Luvaria, Luharia, Lohar .	लवारिया, लुहारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths	Ditto
	Luharia (S. No. 31)	लुहारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lohar (S. No. 31)	लोहार	Ditto	8,067
32	Makarani	मकरानी	Soldiers	3
33	Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	1,117
34	*Madari	मंदारी	Snake charmers and jugglers.	(Not available)
35	Manka Kanbi	मनका कनबी	Agriculturists	64,888 (for Kunbi)
36	*Marwada	मारवाडा	Fur cutters and beggars	(Not available)
37	*Me	मे	Hunters and leaf mat makers.	68
38	*Mer	मेर	Labourers	(Not available)
39	Merani	मेरानी	Agriculture	Ditto
40	Miyana	मियाना	Ex-Criminal	7,573
41	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers . . .	(Not available)
42	Nathbawa	नाथ बावा	Religious beggars . . .	Ditto
43	*Nat-Bajania-Bazigar . . .	नट-बाजानिया-बाजीगर	Acrobats	Ditto
44	*Od	ओड़	Earth workers	80
45	*Pakhali Bhisti	पखाली भिस्ती	Water carriers	(Not available)
46	*Rabari	रबारी	Cattle breeders	15,208
47	Raval	रावल	Bards, beggars and tape weavers.	355

1	2	3	4	5
48	Sanghar	संघर	Blanket weavers	(Not available)
	Sai (S. No. 12)	साई	Tailors	(See Darzi).
49	Sathwara	सथवाडा	Brick layers and agri- culturists.	(Not available)
50	Salat (Excluding Sompura Salat).	सलाट (सोमपुरा सलाट को छोड़कर)	Stone-workers	Ditto
51	Shedia	शेदिया	..	Ditto
52	*Sidi	सिद्दी	Menial servants and beggars.	Ditto
53	Shimpi	शीम्पी	Tailors	(See Darzi).
54	Soni	सोनी	Goldsmith	3,730
55	*Sumra	सूमरा	Agriculture and labour	684
56	Targala Bhavaya	तरगला भवैया	Performers of religious dramas.	(Not available)
57	Tariatai	तरियाताई	Labourers	Ditto
58	Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Ditto	Ditto
59	Theba	थेबा	Agriculturists	Ditto
60	Vadhala	वहाला	Country craft crew	Ditto
61	Valand	वालान्द	Barbers	Ditto
62	*Vanza	वान्झा	Weavers	Ditto
63	*Vanzara	वन्बारा	Pack-carriers	62
64	Vagher	वाघेर	Fishers	(Not available)
65	Vaghra	वाघ्रा	..	Ditto
66	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Communities	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cattle breeders and cultivators.	2,06,202
2	Asara . . . . .	..	Inn-keepers	155
3	*Baghia, Barce, Bawar, Payak, Singhiwala, Vaidyanai.	..	Sucking of impure blood from septic wounds and minor surgery.	..
4	*Bajania, Kannatia	बजारिया	Playing on musical instruments.	..
5	Banjara, Labana	बंजारा	Pack—bullock carriers	66,594
6	Barhai, Carpenters	बढई	Carpenters . . . . .	..
	*Barce (S. No. 3)	बारी	..	..
7	Baroi, Chaurasia, Kumavat, Panwari, Purabia, Tamboli.	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Bawar (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	..	..
8	Baver . . . . .	..	..	..
9	Behna, Dhunia, Pinjara	बेहना	Carders . . . . .	..
10	*Beldar, Kharol	बेलदार	Earth diggers and navy.	2,331
11	Bhamta, Bhamti . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
	Bhamti (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Ditto. . . . .	..
12	Bhadhuja	भधूजा	..	..
13	*Bhangi, Hela	भंगी	Swcepers . . . . .	..
14	*Bhantu	भंतू	Beggars . . . . .	..
15	Bharari	भराडी	..	..
16	Bhat, Charan, Maru, Sotiya, Salvi.	भाट	Genealogists	1,255
17	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers . . . . .	..
18	Bharbhuja	भडभूजा	Grain parchers . . . . .	..
19	*Bhishti	भिस्ती	Water carriers	3,051

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bidia			..
21	*Bhoi, Dhiwar, Kahar, Mallah, Navda.	भोई	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
22	*Bhopa, Manbhao		Mendicants	..
23	Boreka, Gopal		Agriculturists	..
	Carpenters (S. No. 6)	कारपेन्टर	Furniture makers	..
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Genealogists	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 7)	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
24	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers	15,345
25	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	43,331
26	Deshwali, Mina	देशवाली	Agriculturists	..
27	*Dhakad, Keer, Kirar	धाकड	Farm servants and labourers.	75,023
28	Dhangar	धनगर	Shepherds	7,933
	*Dhiwar (S. No. 21)	धीवर	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	..
29	Dhunkar, Kadore	धुनकर	Carders	..
	Dhunia (S. No. 9)	धुनिया	Ditto.	32,008
30	Faquir	फकीर	Beggars	24,883
31	*Gadole, Gaddoli, Lango-liha, Lohpita.		Primitive smithy work	..
	*Gaddoli		Ditto	..
32	Gadariya, Ghosi		Shepherds	1,61,199
33	*Gayari			..
34	Ghami			..
35	*Ghatti Ghare			..
	Ghosi (S. No. 32)	घोसी	Shepherds	..
	Gopal (S. No. 23)	गोपाल	Agriculturists	..
36	Gujar	गूजर	Ditto	2,35,929
37	Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers	1,170
38	Hammal	हम्माल	Rural traders on barter.	517
39	*Hajuri Daroga	हजूरी दरोगा		..
	*Hela (S. No. 13)	हेला	Sweepers	1,417

1	2	3	4	5
40	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	53,642
41	*Jingar	जींगर	Saddle makers and labourers.	20
42	*Jogde . . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Joginath	जोगीनाथ	Snake catchers . . . . .	..
44	Joshi	जोशी	Fortune tellers	7,995
45	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	3,402
46	Kabirpanthi, Ramdasiya, Ravidasia.	कबीरपन्थी	..	..
47	Kachhi, Kushwaha Kshatriya.	काछी	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
	Kadore (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Carders . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 21)	कहार	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	14,915
48	Kalal, Kalar	कलाल	Distillers	32,045
	Kalar (S. No. 48)	कलार	Ditto. . . . .	..
49	*Kallunder	कलन्दर	..	..
	*Kannatia (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Playing on musical instruments.	..
50	Kasera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers	3,602
	*Keer (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
51	Khangar, Mirdhan	खंगर	Village messengers and watchmen.	24,040
	*Kharol (S. No. 10) . . . . .	..	Earth diggers and navy.	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 27) . . . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
52	Koshti	कोष्टी	Weavers	4,496
53	*Kuchbandiya	कुचबन्धिया	Manufacturers of weavers' brushes.	..
54	Kulbandhiya	कुलबन्धिया	Masons . . . . .	..
	Kumavat (S. No. 7)	कुवाघट	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
55	*Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	1,19,362
56	Kunbi (Maratha)	कुल्पी बराठा	..	..
57	Kunjra	कुंजरा	Vegetable sellers	3,732

1	2	3	4	5
	Kashawaha (S. No. 47).	Kshatriya (S. कुशवाहा क्षत्रिय	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
58	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agriculturists	1,19,938
	Labana (S. No. 5)	लवणा	Pack-bullock carriers	..
59	Lakhera	लखेरा	Bangle sellers	4,079
	*Langoliha (S. No. 31)	लंगोलिहा	Primitive smithy work	..
60	Lodha, Lodhi	लोधा	Agriculturists	1,61,039
	Lodhi (S. No. 60)	लोधी	Ditto. . . . .	..
	*Lohpita (S. No. 31)	लोहपीटा	Primitive smithy work	..
61	*Lonia, Lunia, Ode, Odiya	लोणिया	Salt makers and earth diggers.	1,497
	*Lunia (S. No. 61)	लूनिया	Salt makers . . . . .	..
62	Machhi, Mali	माछी	Gardeners	80,216
	Mali (S. No. 62)	माली	Ditto. . . . .	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 21)	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . . . .	..
	*Manbhao (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	..
63	Manihar	मणिहार	Bangle sellers	798
	Maratha (Kunbi)	मराठा कुनबी	..	..
	Maru Sotiya (S. No. 16) . . . . .	..	Genealogists . . . . .	..
64	Mavi . . . . .	..	Agriculture and tailoring.	..
65	*Mewati	मेवाती	..	22,609
	Mina (S. No. 26)	मीणा	Agriculturists	1,07,486
66	*Mirasi	मिरासी	..	..
	Mirdhan (S. No. 51) . . . . .	..	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 45)	मोमिन	Weavers	3,402
67	Muchhia . . . . .	..	..	..
68	Nai	नाई	Barbers	1,03,094
69	Naik	नाईक	..	..
70	Naita, Nayata . . . . .	..	..	6,420
71	*Nat	नट	Acrobats	2,308
	*Navda (S. No. 21) . . . . .	..	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
	Nayata (S. No. 70) . . . . .	..	..	6,420

1	2	3	4	5
72	Neria . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Ode (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Salt makers and earth diggers.	..
	*Odiya (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Ditto. . . . .	..
73	Pahar . . . . .	..	..	..
	Panwari (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Payak (S. No. 3)	पायक	Sucking of impure blood.	..
	Pinjara (S. No. 9)	पिन्जारा	Carders . . . . .	..
	Purabia (S. No. 7)	पुरविया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
74	Qassab	कस्साब	Butchers	1,505
	Ramdasiya (S. No. 46)	राम-दासिया	..	..
75	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyers and printers.	5,856
	Ravidasiya (S. No. 46)	रविदासिया	..	..
76	Sali . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Salvi (S. No. 16) . . . . .	..	Genealogists . . . . .	..
77	*Sikligar	सिक्लीगर	Tool sharpeners	1,230
75	*Singhiwala (S. No. 3)	सींघीवाला	Sucking of impure blood.	..
78	*Siyanc . . . . .	..	..	..
79	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	46,250
80	Sondhia	सोंधिया	..	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 7)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	9,374
81	*Tawaif	तवायफ	..	633
82	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressers	1,07,232
83	Thami . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Vaidyanai (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	..	..

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir, Jadav	अहीर	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	9,78,911
2	*Badaka	बडका	..	..
3	*Bahurupi	बहूरूपी	Earn money by mimicry.	..
4	*Banjara/Vanjari, Labhan/Lamane, Mathura, Nayak/Nayakda, Thuria.	बंजारा, वंजारी	Pack-bullock carriers ..	1,85,384
5	*Bari	बारी	Leaf plate makers .	..
6	Barai, Tamboli . . .	बारई	Betel leaf growers .	79,641
7	*Basdewa/Vasdeo/Vasudewa.	बसुदेवा	Cattle dealers and religious mendicants.	..
8	*Bedia/Beria/Biria, Dukar-Kolhati, Kolhati.	बेडिया, बेरिया, बिरिया	Wanderers . . .	..
9	Beldar, Telegu-Munnarkapu.	बेलदार .	Masons	31,017
10	Bhadbhunja (by caste) .	भडभुन्जा	Gram frying . . .	..
11	*Bhadi-Waddar, Matti-Wadder, Waddar.	भाडी-वड्डर	Earth workers . . .	..
12	Bhadre	भदरे	Gram frying . . .	..
13	Bhanmati, Bhanta/Bhamta	भानमती	Thieves . . . .	..
	Bhanta/Bhamta (S. No. 13)	भांटा, भामटा	Ditto	5,178
14	Bhar	भार	Agriculture . . .	4,350
15	Bharia-Bharihar . . .	भारिया-भरिहार	Ditto	44,444
16	Bhat/Brahmabhat, Charan	भाट	Bards and genealogists	26,735
17	Bhavsar, Chippa, Nilgar, Nirali, Rangari.	भावसार	Dyers and printers. .	28,739
18	*Bhisty	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	..
19	*Bhoi, Ezingabhui, Kahar, Turha.	भोई	Fishermen, boatmen, palki bearers.	..
20	Bhoyar	भोयर	Agriculture . . .	89,144

1	2	3	4	5
21	Dhulia, Kosti/Kushta/ Koshti, Lingayat Hatgar. Charan (S. No. 16) . . .	चारण	Cotton weavers . . . Bards and genealogists . . .	..
22	Chauhan . . . Chippa (S. No. 17) . . .	चौहान छीपा	Agriculturists . . . Dyers and printers . . .	..
23	Chitari . . .	चित्तारी	Painters . . .	1,643
24	*Chunkar, Sunkar . . .	चुनकर	Lime and earth work- ers.	..
25	Darji, Meru . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	61,160
26	Dewang, Jandra, Koskati, Lingayat. *Dukar-Kolhati (S. No. 8)	देवांग डुकर- कोल्हाटी	Weavers . . . Wanderers . . .	1,622 ..
27	*Dhangar, Gadri/Gadaria, Hatgar/Hatkar, Kurmar, Mirdha.	धनगर	Shepherds . . .	1,95,957
28	*Dhanka . . .	धाणका	Cotton cleaners . . .	3,039
29	*Dhimar, Kewat . . .	ढीमर	Fishermen, water- bearers.	3,25,210
30	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	37
31	*Dholi . . .	धोली	Drummers . . .	..
32	Dhunia, Dhunkar . . .	..	Carders . . .	..
33	*Ezingabhui (S. No. 19) . Fakir-Bandarwala . . .	ईझिगाभुई फकीर- बन्दरवाला	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. Monkey tamers . . .	.. 12,568
34	*Gadri/Gadaria (S. No. 27) Gahamandi . . .	.. गहामंडी	Shepherds . . ...	....
35	Gaoli, Lingayat-Gaoli . . .	गवली	Milkmen . . .	..
36	Garhwal . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
37	Garpagari, Nath . . .	..	Averters of hailstorm . . .	12,119
38	*Garwadi/Garaddi . . .	गरवाड़ी- गारडी	..	..
39	*Gochaki . . .	गोचाकी	..	..
40	Gondhali . . .	गोंधाली	Religious mendicants . . .	4,791
41	Ghosi . . .	गोशी	Cowherds . . .	..
42	*Gopal, Pangala Gopal . . .	गोपाल	Wandering people . . .	..
43	*Gosangiwar . . .	गोसंगीवार	..	..
44	*Gurav . . .	गरव	Village priests, musici- ans	18,982

1	2	3	4	5
45	Habura . . . . .	..	..	6,735
46	Hajjam . . . . .	..	Barbers	123
47	Harni . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Hatgar/Hatkar (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
48	*Hollar	होलर	Hide curers . . . . .	..
	Jadav (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	Cattle breeders and milkmen.	..
	Jandra (S. No. 26) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
49	Jhadi, Sonar	झाड़ी	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
50	Jangam	जंगम	Saiva mendicants	3,023
51	Kachera, Lakhera . . . . .	..	Bangle makers . . . . .	..
52	Kachhi	काछी	Vegetable growers	1,56,264
53	*Kadra . . . . .	..	Makers of fireworks . . . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 19)	कहार	Fishermen, Boatmen, Palki-bearers.	34,993
54	*Kangar Batwalo	कंगार बटवालो	Gypsies . . . . .	..
55	*Kanjari	कंजर	Ditto.	1,554
56	Kalar, Khatri-Maratha	कलार	Distillers	2,61,603
57	Kasar, Kasera, Otari, Tamera/Tambatkar, Thathera.	कासार	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	29,726
58	Kassab, Kasai, Quraishi, Khatik.	-	Butchers	7,626
59	*Kasbi	कसबी	Caste of dancing girls . . . . .	..
	Kasera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
	*Kewat (S. No. 29)	केवट	Fishermen, water-bearers.	..
60	Khamgara	खामगारा	..	..
	Khatri-Maratha (S. No. 56).	खत्री-मराठा	Distillers . . . . .	..
61	Khatia	खटिया	..	34,356
62	Kirar/Kirad . . . . .	..	Agriculturist . . . . .	..
	*Kolhati (S. No. 18)	कोल्हाटी	Wanderers . . . . .	..
63	*Koli	कोली	Village servants	720
	Koskati (S. No. 26) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Kosti/Kushta/Koshti (S. No. 21)	कोष्ठी, कुष्ठा	Cotton weavers	2,12,794

1	2	3	4	5
64	*Kotil	कोटिल	..	..
65	*Kuchbandha	कुचबन्धा	Makers of weavers' brushes.	..
66	Kumhar/Kumbhar	कुम्हार, कुम्भार	Potters	31,558
67	Kunbi	कुणबी	Agriculturists	15,30,014
	*Kurmar (S. No. 27) . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
68	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agriculturists	3,79,044
69	*Ladia/Ladhia/Laria . . . .	..	..	..
	Lakhera (S. No. 51)	लाखेरा	Banglemakers	6,093
	Lingayat (S. No. 26)	लिंगायत	Weavers . . . .	..
	Lingayat-Gaoli (S. No. 35)	लिंगायतगवली	Milkmen . . . .	..
	Ligayat Hatgar(S. No. 21)	..	Cotton weavers . . . .	..
70	Lodhi	लोधी	Agriculturists	3,80,448
71	Lohar	लोहार	Blacksmiths	2,35,991
72	*Lunia, Nonia	लुणिया	Salt makers . . . .	..
73	Manbhav/Mahanubhav Purohit.	मानभाव, महानुभाव पुरोहित	Priests without sacred thread.	..
74	Mala	माला	Cotton weavers and labourers.	1,246
75	Mali, Marar	माली	Gardeners	7,48,215
76	Manjar	मंजार	..	..
	Marar (S. No. 75) . . . .	..	Gardeners . . . .	..
	*Mathura (S. No. 4)	मथुरा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . .	..
	*Matti-Waddar (S. No. 11).	मत्ती-वड्डर	Earth workers . . . .	..
	Meru (S. No. 25)	मेरू	Tailors . . . .	..
77	Mhali, Nai/Nhavi	म्हाली	Barbers . . . .	..
78	Mina	मिना, मीणा	Cultivators . . . .	..
	*Mirdha (S. No. 27)	मिरधा	Shepherds . . . .	..
79	Momin, Julaha . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Nai/Nhavi (S. No. 77)	न्हावी	Barbers	1,58,994
80	*Nat	नट	Acrobats . . . .	..
	Nath (S. No. 37)	नाथ	Averters of hailstorm . . . .	..
	*Nayak/Nayakda (S. No. 4).	नायक/नायकडा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
	Nilgar (S. No. 17)	नीलगर	Dyers and printers	..
	Nirali (S. No. 17)	..	Ditto	..
	*Nonia (S. No. 72)	नोनिया	Salt makers	..
	Otari (S. No. 57)	औतारी	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths.	..
81	Padka	पडका	..	..
82	Padmasali, Sali/Sutsali, Salewer.	..	Weavers	..
83	*Palhari	पल्हारी	Wanderers	..
84	Panka	पनका	Cotton weavers	1,40,736
85	Parasher	पराशर	Shopkeepers and pedlars.	..
86	*Parthi	पारथी	..	..
87	Patka/Patki, Patwa	पटका	Makers of silk braided thread.	9,473
	Patwa (S. No. 87)	पटवा	Ditto	..
88	*Perki	पेरकी	Jute weaving	..
89	*Pindara	पेंढारा	Freebooters, now cultivators.	..
90	*Powar	पोवार	..	..
91	*Putligar	पुतलीगर	..	..
92	Raghvi, Raghvanshi	राघवी, रघुवंशी	Cultivators and cattle-rearing.	..
93	Rajamuraia	राज-मुरिया	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 17)	रंगारी	Dyers and printers	..
94	Rangrez	रंग्रेज	Ditto	..
95	Raot/Rawt, Raoti	रावत	..	..
96	*Rohar	रोहर	..	..
97	Ruchbandhia	रुचबंदिया	..	..
98	Sais/Sayees, Shis	..	Horse keepers	..
	Salewar (S. No. 82)	..	Weavers	..
	Sali/Sutsali (S. No. 82)	..	Ditto	13,585
99	Saranjia	सरंजिया	..	..
100	*Singiwala	सिंगिवाला	Suckers of impure blood.	..
	Sonar (S. No. 49)	सोनार	Goldsmiths	1,70,226
	*Sunkar (S. No. 24)	सोनकार	Lime and earth workers	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters . . . . .	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
	Tamera/Tambatkar (S. No. 57)	तमेरा/ तांबेटकर	Brass-smiths and copper-smiths. . . . .	..
	Telugu Mannarkapu (S. No. 9) . . . . .	..	Masons . . . . .	..
102	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressing	12,21,037
	Thathera (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Brass-smiths, copper-smiths. . . . .	..
103	Thetwar . . . . .	..	Herdsmen . . . . .	..
104	*Thoti Burud	थोटी बुरुड	..	..
	*Thuria (S. No. 4)	थुरीआ	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..
105	*Tirmale	तिरमल	Begging with bowl . . . . .	..
106	Tirwalli	तिरवाली	..	..
	*Turha (S. No. 19) . . . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers. . . . .	..
	*Waddar (S. No. 11)	वड्डर	Earth-workers	15,729
107	Wanha . . . . .	..	..	..
108	*Yerkilwar, Yerkula	येरकीलवार	Gypsies . . . . .	..
109	Audhia	अौधिया	Thieves . . . . .	..
110	Bowariya	बावरिया	Hunters . . . . .	..

MADRAS STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—* Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Saiva . . . .	..	Pujaris . . . .	..
2	Agamudaiyan (Excluding Vellala).	..	Agriculturists . . . .	..
3	*Agasa . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
4	*Agnikula Kshatriya, Palli, Vanniyakula Kshatriya.	..	Agriculture and farm labour, fishing.	..
5	Airavar, Ayiravaisya . .	..	Petty traders . . . .	..
6	*Ambalakaran . . . .	..	Temple service . . . .	..
7	*Ambika . . . . .	..	Ferry . . . . .	..
8	Andhiyadiya Domb, Audi- niya Domb, Chonel Domb, Christian Domb, Domb, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Ummia.	..	Not available . . . .	..
9	*Andi Pandaram . . . .	..	Pujaris-peddler . . . .	..
10	Annadan . . . . .	..	Not available . . . .	..
11	Annupagoundar (Ramnad, Coimbatore, Madura, Tinnevely).	..	Cultivation, cattle rearing.	..
12	*Are Maharati (S. Kanara)	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
13	Arya(S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	..
14	Asthana Golla (Coimba- tore and Malabar Distts.)	..	Agriculture, cattle breeding.	..
15	Atagora, Devanga . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Audiniya Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Not available . . . .	..
	Ayira vaisya (S. No. 5) . .	..	Petty trader . . . . .	..
16	Ayodhareddi, Kambalathar, Kendi, Kottai Reddi, Rajakambala Naicker, Reddi Ganiga.	..	Agriculture . . . . .	..
17	Balolika . . . . .	..	Trader . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	Battada . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
19	*Bestha . . . . .	..	Hunting, fishing, domestic servants.	..
20	*Bhandari . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
21	*Bhatraju . . . . .	..	Ballad reciters and beggars.	..
22	Billava Maliah Billava . . . . .	..	Toddy drawer, Agricultural labourer.	..
23	Bondil . . . . .	..	Sepoys, and revenue peons, Moneylenders.	..
24	*Boya . . . . .	..	Stone breakers . . . . .	..
25	Chaptogara (S. Kanara) . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . . .	..
26	*Chatada, Chattada, Srivaishnava.	..	Making garland. Torch-bearers during religious procession. Temple service.	..
	*Chattada Srivaishnava (S. No. 26).	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Chonel Domb (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
	Christian Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
27	*Dasari . . . . .	..	Mendicants, street singers, beggars.	..
28	*Devadika (S. Kanara) . . . . .	..	Temple service . . . . .	..
	Devanga (S. No. 15) . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
	Domb (S. No. 8) . . . . .	..	Not available . . . . .	..
29	*Dommara . . . . .	..	Acrobats, skillful jugglers, beggars.	..
30	Dudekula . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning . . . . .	..
31	*Eravallar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
32	Ezhuvan, Illuvan (Malabar)	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
33	*Galada Konkani . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . . .	..
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali . . . . .	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
35	Gandla . . . . .	..	Oil pressing . . . . .	..
36	Gangavar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Masons and labourers	..
37	Ganika, Nagavamsam . . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
38	Ganjam Reddi (Ranned, Madura, Tinnevely Distts).	..	Agricultural labours .	..
39	*Gatti (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Pot making, cultivation	..
40	Golla, Iddayar Konar, Yadav.	..	Cattle rearing . . .	..
	Gowda (S. No. 34) . . .	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
41	*Gramani, Shanana . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	..
42	*Gudfgara . . . . .	..	Woodcarving and painting.	..
	Iddayar (S. No. 40) . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . .	..
43	Idiga, Setti-Baliya . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	..
44	Illathar, Pannikkar, Pillamar, Sarayakara, Sirkudipillai.	..	Toddy tapper, agriculturist.	..
	Illuvan (S. No. 32) . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	..
45	*Irulan . . . . .	..	Fishing . . . . .	..
46	*Isaivellalar, Melakarar (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Professional musicians	..
47	*Jambuvanodai . . . . .	..	..	..
48	*Jandara . . . . .	..	Rope making . . . . .	..
49	Jangam . . . . .	..	Priests to both Lingayats and non-Lingayats.	..
50	Jetty . . . . .	..	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	..
51	*Jogi . . . . .	..	Piggery . . . . .	..
52	Kabbera (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Fishermen, cultivators	..
53	*Kaduppattan (Malabar Distt.).	..	Carriers of salt, oil etc. Palanquin bearers.	..
54	Kaikolan, Songunthur . . .	..	Weavers, agriculturists, traders.	..
	Kalali (S. No. 34) . . . . .	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding.	..
55	Kalavanthula . . . . .	..	Dancers, singers . . .	..
56	Kallan, Parimalai Kallan .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
	Kambalathar (S. No. 16) .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	..
57	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswabrahmin, Viswakarma.	..	Smithy . . . . .	..
	Kamsala (S. No. 57) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
58	Kanisu, Kaniyar Pannikkar, Kanitha Pulaver.	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
	Kanitha Pulaver (S. No. 58)	..	Ditto . . .	..
	Kaniyar Pannikkar (S. No. 58)	..	Astrologers, teachers .	..
59	Kannadiyar . . . .	..	Cattle breeders, cultivators, butter and curd sellers.	..
60	Karikala Bhaktulu, Karni Bhaktula, Pattusali, Padmasali, Sale, Sali, Saliyan, Senapathulu, Thogata.	..	Weavers . . . .	..
61	*Kavuthiyar . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
	Kendi (S. No. 16) . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
62	*Kharvi (S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
63	Khatri . . . .	..	Silk weavers . . . .	..
64	Kolari, Muniyani (South Kanara).	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
65	*Kolasi (S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
66	Koliy, Urali Nair . . . .	..	Masons, brick layers . . . .	..
67	*Kongu Chettiar (Coimbatore Distt.).	..	Labour . . . .	..
	Konar (S. No. 40) . . . .	..	Rear cattle . . . .	..
68	*Koracha . . . .	..	Weaving nets for fishing and suspending household pots and utensils.	..
69	Koteyar, Sheragara Kshatriya (S. Kanara).	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
	Ketta Reddi (S. No. 16) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
70	Kudal Desahasti Gowd . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . .	..
71	*Kulala . . . .	..	Potters . . . .	..
72	Kumara Kshatriya . . . .	..	Manual labour . . . .	..
73	*Kunnuvar Mannadi . . . .	..	.. . . .	..
74	*Kuruba, Kurumba . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
75	*Kuruhini Chetty . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Kurumba (S. No. 74) . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
76	Labbai . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
77	Madambi . . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
78	*Madivala . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
79	*Madugar, Medavar, Mahendra, Medara.	..	Basket making . . . .	..
	*Mahendra (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
80	Mahratta (Non-brahmin)	..	Agriculture, trade- butchery.	..
81	Malayan (Malabar). .	..	..	..
82	Malayaman, Moopanan, Nainar, Nathaman, Pa- rakavakulam, Surithi- man.	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Maliah Billava (S. No. 22)	..	Toddy tappers . . . .	..
83	Male (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Assist. Brahmins in work.	..
84	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paiko mali, Peddamali.	..	..	..
	Mali Korchia (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
85	Mandatan Chetty . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . .	..
86	*Mangala . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
87	Mappilla . . . .	..	Labourers, petty traders	..
88	Maravar . . . .	..	Land owning . . . .	..
89	*Maruthuvar . . . .	..	Barbers, nurses, mid- wives.	..
	*Medara (S. No. 79) .	..	Basket making . . . .	..
	*Medavar (S. No. 79) .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	*Melakarar (S. No. 46) .	..	Professional musicians	..
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
90	*Modi Banda . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
91	*Mogavcera (S. Kanara) .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
92	*Moili (S. Kanara) . .	..	Temple servants . . . .	..
93	*Mond-Golla . . . .	..	..	..
94	Moniagar (Tinnevelly Madura Distts.).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Moopanan (S. No. 82) .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
95	Moothakammala Musuka Balija.	..	Ditto . . . .	..
96	Muduva . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Mukhari . . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
98	Muli, Muliya . . . .	..	..	..
	Muliya (S. No. 98) . . . .	.. \	Ditto . . . .	..
	Muniyani (S. No. 64) . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . .	..
99	Musukunta Nadu Vellala (Tanjore Distt.) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
100	Mutracha . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
101	*Muttakkampatti . . . .	..	..	..
102	Muttiriyam . . . .	..	Village talaiarior, watch- men.	..
103	Nagaram . . . .	..	Medicine, cultivation . . . .	..
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 37) . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..
104	Namdev Maharatta (North Arcot Distt.) . . . .	..	Dyers, tailors . . . .	..
	Nainar (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
105	*Narikoravan . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	..
	Nathamam (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
106	*Navudian . . . .	..	Labour . . . .	..
107	*Nokkar . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
108	*Oddar, Odde, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde. . . .	..	Earth work . . . .	..
	*Odde (S.No. 108) . . . .	..	..	..
109	*Padayachi (Villayan Kup- pan) (South Arcot and Salem Distts.) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour, fishing.	..
	Padmasali (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Paiko Mali (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	..	..
	Panikkar (S. No. 44) . . . .	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	*Palli (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour fishing.	..
110	Pannayar, Panniyar . . . .	..	Labour in salt pans . . . .	..
	Panniyar (S. No. 110) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Parakavakulam (S. No. 82) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
111	*Paravathara Jakulam, Pattanavan, Sambadavar. . . .	..	Fishing . . . .	..
112	*Parel Madivala . . . .	..	Barbers, washermen . . . .	..
	Parimalaikallan (S. No. 59) . . . .	..	Land owning . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
113	Parivarbunt . . . .	..	Agricultural labour ..	..
114	Patnulkaran . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	*Pattanavan (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . . .	..
115	Pattariyar (Tinnevelly and Madura Distts.).	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 60) . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Paddamali (S. No. 84) . .	..	..	..
116	*Peruvannan . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
117	*Pico higunta . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
	Pillamar (S. No. 44) . .	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Ponaka Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
118	Poraya (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Agricultural labour .	..
119	*Pulluvan (Malabar Distt.)	..	Astrologers, native doc- tors, priests, singers in snake grave.	..
120	*Punnan Vettuva Gowndar.	..	..	..
	Rajakambala Naicker (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
121	Rajapur (S. Kanara) . .	..	Traders, cultivators .	..
	Reddi Ganiga (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour .	..
122	Rona . . . .	..	Cultivation . . . .	..
123	Sadhu Chetty, Teluga Chetty. 24 Manai Telugu Chetty.	..	Agricultural labour- ers, petty trades.	..
	24 Manai Telugu Chetty (S. No. 123).	..	Ditto . . . .	..
124	Sagara, Uppara . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers .	..
	Saranyakara (S. No. 44) . .	..	Toddy tappers, agri- cultural labourers.	..
	Salc (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	*Sambadavar (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing . . . .	..
125	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity. (<i>Vide</i> Note).	..	..	..
126	Sedar . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
127	Secrithigoudu . . . .	..	..	..
	Senapathulu (S. No. 60) .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
128	Senaikudyan, Senaithalaivar	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
	Senaithalaivar (S. No. 126)	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
129	Senia . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Setti Baija (S. No. 43) .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	..
	*Shanan (S. No. 41) .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	..
	Sheragara Kshatriya of S. Kanara. (S. No. 69).	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
	Sirkudi Pillai (S. No. 44) .	..	Toddy tappers, agricul- tural labourers.	..
130	*Siviar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Palanquin bearers .	..
131	*Sozhia Chetty . . . .	..	Labourers . . . .	..
132	Sourashtra . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Surithimar (S. No. 82) .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Telaga (S. No. 8) . . .	..	..	..
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 123)	..	Agricultural labourers and petty traders.	..
133	*Telunga Patty Chetty .	..	..	..
134	Thiyya (Malabar Distt.) .	..	Toddy tapping agri- culture.	..
	Thogata (S. No. 60) .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
135	Tholuva-Naicker, Vettala Karanaicker.	..	..	..
136	*Thottai Naickan . . .	..	..	..
137	*Thurpukapu . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
138	Tigala, Tigla . . . . .	..	Gardners . . . .	..
	Tigla (S. No. 138) . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
139	*Tondaman . . . . .	..	Lime burners . . . .	..
	Ummia (S. No. 8) . . . .	..	..	..
	Uppara (S. No. 124) . .	..	Salt manufacturers .	..
140	Ural Goundan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour .	..
	Urali Nair (S. No. 66) .	..	Masons-brick layers .	..
	*Vadde (S. No. 108) . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
141	Vadugan Vaduvan . . .	..	Basket making with bamboo and date leaves.	..
	Vaduvan (S. No. 141) . . .	..	..	..
142	Vakkaliga . . . .	..	Cultivation . . . .	..
143	*Valan (N. Malabar) . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
144	*Valaian . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
145	Vaniar . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..
146	Vannan . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
	*Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S.No.4) . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
147	*Vathi . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
148	Valla Nagam . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
	*Ved dai (S. No. 108) . . .	..	Earth work . . . .	..
149	*Velakatalavan . . . .	..	Barber . . . .	..
150	*Vettikaran . . . .	..	..	..
	Vettalakara Naickers (S. No. 135) . . . .	..	..	..
151	Veluthadan (Malabar) . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
152	*Vettuva Gownder . . . .	..	..	..
153	*Vilkurup . . . .	..	Medicine & shampooing . . . .	..
154	*Virakodi Vellalar . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . . .	..
	Viswa Brahmin (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Smithy . . . .	..
	Viswakarma (S. No. 57) . . .	..	Smithy . . . .	..
	*Vodde (S. No. 108) . . . .	..	Earth work . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 40) . . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . . .	..
155	*Yoggeeswara . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . .	..
156	Sikh Scheduled Castes (Vide Note) . . . .	..	..	..

MANIPUR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . . .	..	Milkmen	53
2	*Badi (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Drum makers	Not available
3	*Damai (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Tailors	Ditto
4	*Gainey (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Minstrels	Ditto
5	Halwai . . . . .	..	Sweet makers	52
6	*Kami (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Gold and blacksmithy.	123
7	Kandu, Kanu . . . . .	..	Grain parching	Not available
	Kanu (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	..	..
8	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	66
9	Lohar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	3
10	*Loi . . . . .	..	Cultivators and dis- tillers of liquor.	34,597
11	Napit, Nai . . . . .	..	Barbers	Not available
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	..	..
12	*Sarki (Nepali) . . . . .	..	..	Not available
13	Sikh Harijan (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	Ditto
14	Sonar, Sunar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	18
	Sunar (S. No. 14) . . . . .	..	..	..
15	Tamboli, Tamuli . . . . .	..	Growing and selling of betel leaf.	Not available
	Tamuli (S. No. 15) . . . . .	..	..	..
16	Teli (Nepali) . . . . .	..	Oil pressers	Not available
17	Teli . . . . .	..	Ditto	578

MYSORE STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . . .	..	Washermen . . .	128,643
2	Bairagi . . . .	..	Begar-Ascetics . .	417
3	Banajiga . . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	2,10,425
4	Bawaji . . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	39
5	*Beda . . . .	..	Hunters	3,54,198
6	*Bhatraju . . . .	..	Originally music teachers and later on turned to be street beggars.	1,413
7	*Budubudike . . . .	..	Beggars and fortune tellers.	2,071
8	*Bundabestha . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
9	Darzi . . . .	..	Tailors and dyers . .	28,370
10	*Dasari . . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	7,126
11	Devanga . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
12	Doga . . . .	..	..	5
13	*Dombara . . . .	..	Acrobats and tumblers	5,291
14	*Gangakula . . . .	..	Fishermen	2,04,793
15	Ganiga . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	52,825
16	*Garadiga . . . .	..	Snake charmers, mendicants.	507
17	Golla . . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . .	2,36,400
18	*Gondaliga . . . .	..	Street dancing and begging.	111
19	*Goniga . . . .	..	Agriculturists and sack weavers.	1,558
20	Gosayi . . . .	..	Beggars	573
21	Ghur . . . .	..	..	..
22	Gujar . . . .	..	Ditto	244
23	Gurkha . . . .	..	..	17

1	2	3	4	5
24	Hallikar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	..
25	Idiga . . . . .	..	Toddy tappers	1,11,229
26	Jain . . . . .	..	..	..
27	*Jetty . . . . .	..	Acrobats and street beggars.	..
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Piggery and menials	17,517
29	Kaniyar . . . . .	..	Native doctors . . . . .	..
30	*Kahar . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers	114
31	Kasai . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
32	Kathgara . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
33	*Kumbara . . . . .	..	Potters	57,169
34	Kunchitiga . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and agricultural labourers.	1,61,103
35	Kuruba . . . . .	..	Shepherds	5,12,187
36	Labbai . . . . .	..	Petty traders	16,996
37	Ladar . . . . .	..	Formerly cavalry men and now traders and landowners.	1,620
38	Lingayod (only of rural areas).	..	Agriculturists and traders	10,65,325
39	Mahratta . . . . .	..	Formerly soldiers and now agriculturists.	83,656
40	Malayali . . . . .	..	..	..
41	*Maravan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	23
42	*Meda . . . . .	..	Basket making, mat weaving, agricultural labour.	8,850
43	Multani . . . . .	..	..	..
44	Nagartha . . . . .	..	Merchants by profession. Agriculturists.	11,592
45	*Natuva . . . . .	..	Professional dancers	2,724
46	Nayar . . . . .	..	..	..
47	Nayinda . . . . .	..	Barbers	5,43,000
48	Neygi . . . . .	..	Weavers	75,265
49	Padmasali, Sali, Saliyan, Swakulasali.	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
50	*Pandaram . . . . .	..	Village menials and priests in the temples of village deities.	1,029

1	2	3	4	5
51	*Parivar . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers, agricultural labourers.	..
52	Pinjari . . . .	..	Cotton cleaning .	14,639
53	Rachawar . . . .	..	Painting and military service.	4,962
54	*Rawat . . . .	..	Horse-breeders, coachmen.	192
55	Sadar . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 49) . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
56	Saniyar . . . .	..	Ditto	72
57	*Satani . . . .	..	Temple service . .	31,929
	Swakulsali (S. No. 49) .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
58	Tigala, Vanniya Kula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	1,06,566
59	*Uppara . . . .	..	Salt manufacturers .	1,36,716
	Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 53).	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	..
60	Viswakarma . . . .	..	Smithy	1,98,565
61	Vokkaliga (only from Rural areas).	..	Landlords, agricultural labourers.	18,13,680
62	Yadava . . . .	..	Shepherds	2,40,763
63	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).	..	..	..
64	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) .	..	..	..

ORISSA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.— *Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agaria, Aghria	अगरिया	Cultivators	..
	Aghria (S. No. 1)	..	Ditto	35,609
2	Ahir, Gola, Golla, Mekala-Golla, Punnu Golla, and Yadava.	अहीर	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
3	Alia	..	..	..
4	Amanatiya	..	Agriculture and hunting.	..
5	Badasuda.	बडसुद	..	..
6	Badhai, Barhai, Bindhani, Sutradhar and Badhira.	बदेई	Carpenters	..
	Badhira (S. No. 6)	बधिर	Ditto	..
7	*Baliya, Oda Baliya, Togara, Kita Balia.	..	..	..
8	Balasi	..	Agriculture	..
9	*Banka	बांका	..	..
10	Baraji, Barui	बरजि	Betel leaf growers	..
	Barhai (S. No. 6)	..	Carpenters	..
11	Barika, Bhandhari, Beja, Napit and Nai.	वारिक	Barbers	..
	Barui (S. No. 10)	वारुइ	Betel leaf growers	..
12	Baruashankar	बरुशंकर	..	..
	Beja (S. No. 11)	..	Barbers	..
13	*Bentkar, Bentkars	बेण्टकार	..	..
	*Bentkars (S. No. 13)	बेण्टकार	..	909
14	Benata Oriya, Benati	..	Agriculturists and petty traders.	..
	Benati (S. No. 14)	..	Ditto	..

1	2	3	4	5
15	*Betera, Betra	वेतरा	Basket-making	..
	*Betra (S. No. 15)	बत्रा	Ditto	..
	Bhandari (S. No. 11)	भण्डारि	..	..
16	Bhanja Purana	..	..	..
17	Bhania	भानिआ	..	1,650
18	*Bhatarajulu	..	Beggars	..
19	Bhatua	भातुआ	..	..
20	Bhogam, Sani, Kalavantulu, Devdasi.	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
21	*Bhokta	भोक्ता	..	2,443
22	Bhujan	भुजन	..	..
23	Bhuliya	भुलिआ	Weavers	43,790
	Bindhani (S. No. 6)	बिन्धानी	Carpenters	..
24	Birjhia	बिरझिआ	Cultivators	..
25	Bogada	बोगडा	..	..
26	Bolodhia	बलदिआ	..	..
27	Bondili	..	Sweetmeat sellers, cultivators and bodyguards.	..
28	Botakusuda	बाताकुसुद	..	..
29	Chik	चिक	Weavers and basket makers.	730
30	Chitrakar	..	Painting and making of dolls and images.	..
31	Chitra	..	..	..
32	Churia	चुरिआ	..	..
33	Dahalias	दहलिया	..	..
34	Dangua	डांगुआ	..	..
35	Darji	दर्जी	Tailors	2,863
36	*Dasari	..	Beggars	..
37	Dehuri	दहुरि	..	..
38	Deons	देओन	..	..
	Devadasi (S. No. 20)	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
39	Devangi, Dora	..	Weavers	..
40	Dhaner	धानर	..	..
41	Dhobi (excluding those in S.C.).	..	Washermen	..

1	2	3	4	5
42	Dhunia, Dhunkar . . . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . . . .	..
	Dhunkar (S. No. 42) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Dora (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
43	*Dudekulu . . . . .	..	Cotton Carders . . . . .	..
44	Dumal	दुमाल	..	97,336
45	Erragoala . . . . .	..	..	..
46	Fakir . . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . . .	..
47	Gajulu . . . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . . . .	..
48	Gamanatiya . . . . .	..	..	..
49	Ganju, Gunju . . . . .	..	..	..
50	Gingra	गिंगर	..	4,407
51	Girigiria	गिरगिरिया	Fishermen . . . . .	..
	Gola (S. No. 2)	गोला	Tending sheep and cattle. . . . .	..
	Golla (S. No. 2)	गोल्ला	Ditto . . . . .	..
52	Goala, Gopala, and Gowdo. . . . .	..	..	..
	Gopala (S. No. 52) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Gowdo (S. No. 52) . . . . .	..	..	..
53	Gudia, Gurja	गुडिआ	Confectioners	1,79,777
	Gunju (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Gurja (S. No. 53) . . . . .	..	Confectioners . . . . .	..
54	Grahapipra Brahman, Jyotish, Sakaldarpee Brahman. . . . .	..	Astrologers, Temple servants. . . . .	..
55	Habra	हब्रा	..	..
56	Hajgam . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
57	Hansi	हंसी	..	..
58	*Jangalu . . . . .	..	..	..
59	Jhodia	झोडिआ	..	..
60	Jogi, Yogi	जोगी	Beggars	16,857
61	Jolaha, Momin . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Jyotish (S. No. 54)	ज्योतिष	Astrologers and temple servants. . . . .	..
	Kalavantulu (S. No. 20) . . . . .	..	Some of their women have taken to prosti- tution. . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
62	Kalingi, Kintala-Kalingi	..	Agriculture . . .	..
63	Kamar	कमार	Blacksmiths . . .	120,372
64	Kammari . . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
65	Kanchari . . . .	..	..	..
66	Kandarpa	कन्दरपा	..	..
67	Kansari . . . .	..	Brassware makers . . .	..
68	*Kapu, Koppulakapu . . . .	..	Agriculture labour . . .	..
69	Kapudia	कापुडिआ	Cotton weaving . . .	..
70	Karhara	करहरा	..	..
71	*Kartias . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
72	Kasab, Kasai, Quraishi . . . .	..	Butchers . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 72) . . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
73	*Keot, Keuta, Keute, Keuata . . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	..
	*Keuta (S. No. 73) . . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
	*Keuata (S. No. 73) . . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
	*Keute (S. No. 73) . . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
74	Khajirin	खजिरिआ	..	..
75	Khandual	खन्दुआल	..	..
76	*Khati	खटिआ	Fishermen . . .	1,537
77	*Khatua	खटुआ	Ditto . . .	17
78	Khondal	कोन्दाल	Cultivators . . .	..
79	Khodra	खोदरा	Brassware maker . . .	..
	Kintala Kalingi (S. No. 62) . . . .	..	Agriculture . . .	..
	*Kita Balija (S. No. 7) . . . .	..	..	..
80	Koda	कोदा	..	..
81	Koli, Kuli . . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
82	Kollar	कोल्लार	..	..
	Kuli (S. No. 81) . . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	*Koppula Kapu (S. No. 68) . . . .	..	Agriculture labourers . . .	..
83	*Kuda	कुदा	Earth working . . .	..
84	*Kudamatia	कुदामटिआ	..	..
85	*Kuduma	कुदुमा	..	..
86	Kulal, Kumbhar, Kumhar . . . .	..	Potters . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
87	Kulta	कुलता	Cultivation . . . . .	..
	Kumbhar (S. No. 86) . . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 86) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
88	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Cultivators	1,11,883
89	Lakhra	लखरा	Cultivate Lac and prepare ornaments.	..
90	*Liari, Radhi, Niari . . . . .	..	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
91	Lohar, Luhura	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
	Luhura (S. No. 91)	लुहुरा	Ditto . . . . .	..
92	*Machhua	माछुआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
93	Magadha, Magadhi-Goral	मगध	Cowherds . . . . .	..
	Magadhi Goral (S. No. 93)	मगधी गोराल	Ditto . . . . .	..
94	Maghi, Maghia	माघी	..	..
	Maghia (S. No. 94)	माघीया	..	..
95	Magura	मागुरा	..	..
96	Mahesya . . . . .	..	Fishery and boating . . . . .	..
97	Mahunta	माहुन्त	..	..
98	Mali	माली	Gardening . . . . .	..
99	Managali	मांगली	Barbers . . . . .	..
100	Manghli . . . . .	..	..	..
101	*Medara . . . . .	..	Mat-weavers . . . . .	..
	Mekala Golla (S. No. 2) . . . . .	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
102	*Minka	मिका	Wandering people . . . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
103	Nahar	नाहर	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	..	..
	Napit (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Niari (S. No. 90)	नियारी	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
104	Noila	नोलिआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
105	Nuhura, Nuhuraj	नुहुरा	..	..
	Nuhuraj (S. No. 105) . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Oda Balija (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
106	Omeyita. . . .	ओमेइत्त	Vegetable Growers . .	..
107	Padaria, Pamaria, Pandara	पादरिआ	..	..
	Pandara (S. No. 107)	..	..	..
	Pamaria (S. No. 107)	पामरिआ	..	..
108	Paiko	पाइक	Cultivation . . . .	..
109	Pal	पाल	..	..
110	Palli ' . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
111	Panguas	पंगुआ	..	..
112	Panjira	पांजिरा	..	..
113	Patara, Patra	पाटरा	Silk weavers	47,901
114	*Pathuria	पथुरिया	Stone workers . . . .	..
	Patra (S. No. 113)	पट्रा	Silk weavers . . . .	..
115	Pattasali, Pattusali . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 115)	..	Weavers . . . .	..
116	Pita	पिता	..	..
	Punnu Golla (S. No. 2)	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 72)	..	Butchers . . . .	..
	*Radhi (S. No. 90)	राद्धि	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
117	Ranguni . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
118	*Reddi, Reddika . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . .	..
	*Reddika (S. No. 118)	..	Ditto . . . .	..
119	Rengi Reju . . . .	..	Dyers . . . .	..
120	Rona	रना	Agriculture	11,077
121	Routia	राऊत्तिआ	..	..
122	Sagarpesha	सागरपेसा	..	..
	Sakaldarpee Brahman (S. No. 54).	..	Astrologers and Temple servants.	..
123	Sali, Salia . . . .	..	..	..
	Salia (S. No. 123)	..	..	..
	Sani (S. No. 20)	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
124	*Sankhari	संखारी	Shank-shell dealers . .	..
125	*Sansi . . . .	..	Stone cutters . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
126	Sauntis	साऊंटिआ	..	29,165
127	*Segidi . . . .	..	Toddy sellers and distillers of arrack.	..
128	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note)	..	..	..
129	Sinkos	सिंकस	..	..
130	Sithula	सिथुल	..	..
131	Sitria	सितरिआ	Utensil-making . . .	..
132	Situlia	सितुलिआ	..	..
133	Suda	सुद	Cultivation . . .	92,571
134	Sukuli, Tanti . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
135	Sulia	सुलिआ	..	..
136	Sundi	सुन्डि	Preparation and sale of liquor.	..
	Sutradhar (S. No. 6)	सुत्रधर	Carpenters . . .	..
137	Tamili	तामिली	Betel nut growers . . .	..
138	Tamadia Purana . . . .	..	..	..
139	Tana	तान	..	..
	Tanti (S. No. 134)	तान्ति	Weavers	1,93,284
140	Telaga . . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	..
141	Telenga Pamola . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . .	..
142	Teli	तेली	Oil-pressers . . .	3,62,195
143	Thatari	थटारि	Utensil makers . . .	..
144	Thuria	थोरिआ	Traders . . . .	..
145	Tiyaro	तिअर	Fishery . . . .	..
	*Togara (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
146	Velama . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
147	Verna Golla	वर्न गोला	..	..
148	Vina Tulavina	भिणा तुलाभिणा	Carding . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 2)	..	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Yogi (S. No. 60)	योगी	Beggars . . . .	..

PATIALA & EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.— *Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj	अचारज	Burn dead bodies	(Not available)
2	*Aheri, Aheria, Heri, Naik, Thori, Tori.	..	Hunters, fowlers and agriculturists.	7,552 (Only Aheri and Heri).
	*Aheria (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
3	Bagria	बागड़िया	..	52
4	Bairagi, Baragi	बैरागी	Rearing of animals	12,638
	Baragi (S. No. 4) . . . .	..	..	..
5	Barhai, Tarkhan	बहई	Carpenters	38,603 (Only Tarkhan)
6	Bathi	बाठी	..	78
7	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers and buffoons.	23
8	*Bharbhujia	भडभूजा	Grain roasters	947
9	*Changar	छंगर	Agricultural labour	1,724
10	Chhimba, Chimpa, Darzi, Tank.	छीम्बा	Dyers and printers	14,358 (Only Chhimba)
	Chimpa (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	..
11	*Chirimar	चिड़मार	Bird catchers	81
	Darzi (S. No. 10)	दर्जी	..	2,222
12	*Deha, Dhaya, Dhea	डीहा	Makers of winnowing fans.	(Not available)
	*Dhaya (S. No. 12)	दया	..	(Not available)
	*Dhea (S. No. 12)	दीया	..	Ditto
13	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीवर	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	..
14	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	7,568
15	*Dosali . . . .	..	Leaf plate makers	12
16	Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	3,655

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	(Not available)
18	Ghosi	घोसी	Cowherds	242
19	Gowala	ग्वाला	Cowherd and shepherd	(Not available)
20	*Hari	हारी	..	Ditto
21	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम	Barbers	36,128
	*Heri (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Aheri)
22	*Jhatkia, Kasab . . . .	..	Butchers	4,389 (Only kasab)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 13)	झींवर	Fishermen	47,889
23	Julaha	जुलाहा	Weavers	48,103
	*Kahar (S. No. 13)	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	3,823
24	*Kanchan, Kanjar	कंचन	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	241
25	*Kangerha . . . . .	..	Surgeons	(Not available)
	*Kanjar (S. No. 24)	कंजर	..	(See Kanchan)
	*Kasab (S. No. 22)	कसाब	Butchers	(See Jhatkia)
26	Kasera, Tamera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass vessel makers	404 (Only Thathera)
27	Khatik (Only Suryavanshi)	खटीक	..	(Not available)
28	Kohli	कोहली	..	1,375
29	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	57,794
30	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Agricultural labour	89
31	Lakhera, Manihar	लखेरा	..	1,869 (Only Manihar)
32	*Lalbegi	लालवगी	..	(Not available)
33	Lohar	लोहार	Blacksmith	35,301
34	Lubana	लुवाणा	Pack-carriers	879
35	*Madari	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats . . . .	..
36	Mahatam, Rai	महातम	..	261 (Only Mahatam)
	*Mallah (S. No. 13)	मल्लाह	..	2,261
	Manihar (S. No. 31)	मनिहार	..	(See Lakhera)
37	Mina . . . . .	..	Fishing	1,306
38	*Mirasi	मिरामी	Menial duties	22,534

1	2	3	4	5
39	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	19,930
	*Naik (S. No. 2)	नायक	Agriculture	862
	Nai (S. No. 21)	नाई	Barbers	(See Hajjam)
40	Penja, Pinja . . . .	..	Cotton scutchers	6,473
	Pinja (S. No. 40)	पिजा	..	..
	Rai (S. No. 36)	राई	..	(Not available)
41	*Shorgir . . . .	..	Salt petre collectors	110
42	Sikhs (<i>Vide Note</i>) . . . .	..	..	..
43	*Singhikaut, Singhiwals . . . .	..	Sucking out impure blood through horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhiwals (S. No. 43)	सिधीवाल	..	..
	Tamera (S. No. 26)	तमेरा	..	..
	*Tank (S. No. 10) . . . .	..	..	340
	Tarkhan (S. No. 5)	तरखान	..	(See Barhai)
44	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	55,597
	Thathera (S. No. 26)	ठठेरा	..	(See Kasera)
	*Thori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	4,444
	*Tori (S. No. 2) . . . .	..	..	(See Thori)

PUNJAB

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Panchal Brahman, Changar.	अचारज, पंचाल ब्राह्मण, चंगड़	..	..
2	*Aheria, Aheri Naik, Thori, Turi.	अहेरिया, अहेरी, हेरी नायक, थोरी, तूरी	..	12,571
	*Aheri (S. No. 2)	अहेरी	..	(See Aheria.)
3	Ahir	अहीर	Cultivators	1,52,584
4	Badhi, Barhai, Brahman.	बाढी, बढई, धीमन ब्राह्मण	Carpenters	(Not available).
5	Bagaria	बागरिया	..	86
	Barhai (S. No. 4)	बढई	Carpenters	(Not available)
6	Batwal	बटवाल	..	9,283
7	*Barra	बर्रा	Beggars	(Not available)
8	Barwar	बरवार	..	Ditto
9	Bahari	बहारी	Agriculturists	Ditto
10	Banoudhiya Rajputs		Weavers	Ditto
11	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	Ditto
12	Baragi, Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	31,807
	Bairagi (S. No. 12)	बैरागी	Ditto	(See Baragi)
13	Batterha	बटेरा	House building	(Not available)
14	Bathi	बाठी	Agriculturists	Ditto
15	Beta, Hensi, Hesi	बेटा, हेंसी	..	650
16	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers, buffoons, etc.	140
17	*Bharbhunja	भड़भून्जा	Grain roasters	6,102
18	*Bhanjara, Dhai	भंजरा, दाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	Bhati, Chang, Ghirath	भाटी, छांग, झीरथ	Cowherds and shepherds	(Not available)
20	Bhat, Bhatra, Ramaiya.	Darpi, भाट, भटरा, दर्पी, रमैया	Fortune tellers . . .	10,963
	Bhatra (S. No. 20)	भटरा	Ditto . . .	(See Bhat)
21	Bhojki	भोजकी	Priests and beggars . . .	1,219
22	Bhuhalia, Lohar	भुआलिया, लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	(Not available)
23	Bhura Brahman	भूरा ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
24	Biloch	विलोच	Thieves and cattle lifters.	13,918
25	Botchra	बोटेहरा	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
26	Brahman (in District).	Kangra ब्राह्मण (कांगड़ा जिले में)	..	Ditto
27	Bhujru	भुजरु	..	Ditto
	Chang (S. No. 19)	छांग	Agriculturists . . .	12,144
	Changar (S. No. 1)	चंगड़	..	..
28	*Charg	चार्ग	Burn dead bodies . . .	(Not available)
29	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers . . .	250
30	Chhimba, Chhipi	छिम्बा, छीपी	Dyers, printers and tailors.	48,910
	Chhipa (S. No. 30)	छीपा	Ditto . . .	(See Chhimba)
31	Dakaut	डाकौत	Astrologers . . .	(Not available)
32	Daiya	दईया	..	(Not available)
	Darpi (S. No. 20)	दर्पी	..	Ditto
33	*Dhanak	धाराक	General scavenging and weaving.	81,544
	*Dhai (S. No. 18)	ढाई	..	(Not available)
34	Dheh . . . .		..	..
35	*Dhimar, Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीमर, धीवर झीवर, कहार, मल्लाह	Fishermen, water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,273
	Dhiman Brahman (S. No. 4)	धीमान ब्राह्मण	Carpenters . . .	14,273
	*Dhinwar (S. No. 35)	धीवर	Fishermen	

1	2	3	4	5
36	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	46,835
37	*Dhogri	ढोगरी	Wood cutting	2,430
38	*Dhosali	दोसाली	Leaf plate makers	358
39	Faqir	फकीर	Beggars	1,76,033
40	Gadaria	गड़रिया	Rear sheep and goats	22,798
41	Gauria, Gwar, Gwaria	गौरिया, ग्वार, ग्वारिया	..	(Not available)
42	*Ghai	घाई	Grass cutters	22
43	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	(Not available)
	Ghirath (S. No. 19)	घोरथ	Agriculturists	1,43,044
44	Ghosi	घोसी	Milkmen	3,124
45	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds and shepherds . . . . .	..
	Gwar (S. No. 41)	ग्वार	..	Ditto
	Gwaria (S. No. 41)	ग्वारिया	..	Ditto
46	Hadi	हाड़ी	Brick makers, earth carriers and vegetable carriers, etc.	4,114
47	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers . . . . .	..
48	*Hali	हाली	Skinners and dressers of hides among gaddi tribe.	2,210
	*Heri (S. No. 2)	हेरी	..	(See Aheri)
	Hensi (S. No. 15)	हेंसी	..	(See Beta)
	Hesi (S. No. 15)	हेसी	..	Ditto
49	Jhangra Brahman, Khati	झंगराब्राह्मण, खाती	Carpenters	(Not available)
50	Jogi Nath	जोगी नाथ	Religious Beggars	54,325
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 35)	झींवर	Fishermen	(Not available)
51	*Julaha (excluding those in Scheduled Castes).	जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	..	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 35)	कहार	Watermen & palanquin bearers.	62,340
52	*Kanghra	कंधेरा	Surgeons	(Not available)
53	*Kanjhar, Kanchan, Rachband.	कंजर, कंचन	..	2,602
	*Kanchan (S. No. 53)	कंचन	..	(See Kanjar)

1	2	3	4	5
54	Kamboj, Kamboh . . .	कम्बोज, कम्बोह	Cultivators . . .	49,345
	Kamboh (S. No. 54) . . .	कम्बोह	Ditto . . .	(See Kamboj)
55	*Kassab . . .	कस्सब	Butchers . . .	56,754
	Khathi (S. No. 49) . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	(Not available)
56	Kohli . . .	कोहली	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
57	*Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	Brush binders . . .	Ditto
58	Kulait . . .	कुलैत	..	Ditto
59	*Kumhar, Prajapati . . .	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	2,44,723
60	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	..	1,057
61	*Labana, Vanzara . . .	लवाणा	Pack carriers . . .	10,145
62	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा, मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers. . .	..
	Lohar (S. No. 22) . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	1,40,115
63	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats	(Not available)
64	*Mahatam, Rai Sikh . . .	महातम, राई सिख	Hunters and cultiva- tors.	9,568
65	Mali, Phool Mali, Saini . . .	माली, फुल- माली, सेनी	Gardeners and vege- table growers.	64,976
	*Mallah (S. No. 35) . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	21,052
	Manihar (S. No. 62) . . .	मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	7,751
66	Merh Rajput . . .	मेढ राजपूत	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
67	Mina . . .	मीणा	..	1,489
68	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	Beggars . . .	79,060
69	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	1,31,176
70	Mussavar . . .	मुसव्वर	Painters . . .	(Not available)
71	*Nar . . .	नार	..	21
	Nai (S. No. 47) . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,53,518
	*Naik (S. No. 2) . . .	नायक	..	8,088
72	*Nalband . . .	नालबन्द	Horse-shoe benders . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
73	Noongar	नूनगर	..	4,688
	Panchal Brahman (S. No. 1)	पांचाल ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
	Phool Mali (S. No. 65)	फूलमाली	Gardeners . . . . .	..
74	Pinja	पिन्जा	Cotton carders	9,195
	*Prajapati (S. No. 59)	प्रजापति	Potters . . . . .	..
	Ramaiya (S. No. 20)	रमैया	Fortune tellers . . . . .	..
	*Rai Sikh (S. No. 64)	राई सिख	Hunters & cultivators . . . . .	..
75	Rajput (only in Kangra District).	राजपूत (केवल कांगड़ा में)	Agriculture . . . . .	..
76	*Rehar, Rehara, Rer	रेहड़, रेहाड़ा, रेड़	..	425
	*Rehara (S. No. 76)	रेहाड़ा	..	(See Rehar)
	*Rer (S. No. 76)	रेड़	..	Ditto
	Saini (S. No. 65)	सैनी	..	78,625
77	*Shorgir	शोरगिर	Collect salt from earth.	1,444
78	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armourers and metal burnishers.	185
79	*Singhiwala, Singhikaut	सींगीवाला, सींगीकौत	Take out impure blood from the body by means of a hollow horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhikaut (S. No. 79)	सींगीकौत	..	Ditto
80	Soi	सोई	Tailors	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 11)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	318
81	Tarkhan	तरखान	Carpenters	1,79,500
82	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,94,871
83	Thanwin	थानवीं	Agriculturists	(Not available)
84	Thathera, Kasera	ठठेरा	Copper & brass vessel makers.	3,608
	*Thori (S. No. 2)	थोरी	..	3,208
	*Turi (S. No. 2)	तूरी	..	(Not available)
85	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
86	Beria	बेरिया	..	..
	Kasera (S. No. 84)	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	..
87	Mewati	मेवाती	..	1,54,790
	*Rachband (S. No. 53)	राछबन्द	Manufacturers of weaver's comb.	(Not available)
88	Taga	तगा	Beggars and labourers	15,490
	*Vanzara (S. No. 61)	वन्जारा	Pack-carriers . . . .	..

RAJASTHAN

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Agriculturists	2,47,356
2	Acharaj	अचारज	Funeral priests	1,360
3	*Ad-Bhopa	आड़-भोपा	Astronomers and ghost exorcisers.	(Not available)
4	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	2,639
5	Babar, Nai, Ved, Hajam	बाबर	Barbers . . . . .	..
6	*Banjara, Baldia	बन्जारा, बाल्दीया	Pack-carriers	40,970 (Figures for Banjara only)
7	Baseda	बसेड़ा	..	(Not available)
8	Baldhia Bhat	बाल्दिया भाट	Bards	Ditto
9	*Baori	बाओरी	Agriculturists	30,489
10	*Badera	बड़ेरा	..	2,095
11	*Bairagi, Jogi	बैरागी, जोगी	Religious beggars . . . . .	..
12	*Bagaria	बागड़िया	Cultivators and rope makers, etc.	10,660
	*Baldia (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Pack-carriers . . . . .	..
13	*Beria, Bedia	बेरिया, बेड़िया	Ex-criminal tribes, agriculturists.	4,799
	*Bedia (S. No. 13)	बेड़िया	Ditto . . . . .	..
14	*Bhunvaya, Bhavaiya, Bhawari	भुंवैया, भवैया, भावरी	..	(Not available)
	*Bhavaiya (S. No. 14)	भवैया	Indigenous Actors	246
	*Bhawari (S. No. 14)	भावरी	..	(Not available)
15	Bhavasar	भांवसार	Weavers	Ditto
16	Bhat, Charan	भाट, चारण	Bards and genealogists	54,057

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Bhatiara	भटियारा	Muslim Cooks . . .	1,971
18	*Bhishti, Sakka	भिश्ती,सक्का	Muslim watermen . . .	32,510
19	Bharbhunja	भडभून्जा	Gram parchers	4,945
20	Bhagat	भगत	Ghost exercisers	771
21	Bharawa	भरावा	..	19
22	Bhojak, Sevak	भोजक,सेवक	Temple servants	3,682
23	Bhiro	भिरो	..	(Not available)
24	Bhoi, Sagarvanshi Mali, Mali, Saini.	भोई, सागर-वंशी माली, माली, सैनी	Vegetable growers . . .	14,040 (Only Bhoi)
25	Boldari	बोलदारी	Earth workers	(Not available)
26	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers . . .	66,747
27	*Chandor	चन्दोर	Leather workers	(Not available)
28	*Chamta	चामटा	Ditto	739
29	*Cheeta	छीता	Dyers and printers . . .	13,257
30	Chakar, Daroga, Lambuat.	चाकर, दरोगा, हजूरी,लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants . . .	92,538 (Only Chakar)
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Bards, genealogists and herdsmen.	48,259
31	Chaniatia, Daya Mahabrahman, Gujargaod Brahman.	छनियतिया, दया महा-ब्राह्मण, गुजरगाड ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)
32	Churigar, Lakhera	चुड़ीगर, लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . . .	Ditto
33	*Damami	दमामी	Drummers	(Not available)
	Daroga (S. No. 30)	दरोगा	Personal attendants . . .	2,40,393
34	*Dakot, Garo, Gakudia	डाकौत, गरो, गाकौडिया	Fortune tellers	37,105
35	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	64,325
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	69,082
	Daya Maha-Brahman (S. No. 31).	दया महा-ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
37	*Dhanak, Dhanka, Dhanuk, Gokhi.	धानक धानुक, गोखी	Grooms and menial servants.	23,831
	*Dhanka (S. No. 37) . . .	धाणका	Ditto . . .	(See Dhanak)
	*Dhanuk (S. No. 37) . . .	धानुक	Ditto . . .	Ditto
38	*Dhandi, Dhadhi . . .	डांडी, डाडी	..	9,444 (Including Mirasi)
	*Dhadhi (S. No. 38).	डाडी	..	(See Dhandi)
39	*Dholi, Nagarchi . . .	ढोली	Musicians and drummers	71,521
40	*Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	83,162
41	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim beggars	74,468
42	*Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	32,849
43	*Gayari	गायरी	..	(Not available)
44	Gadic Lohar, Gadolia Lohar, Lohar.	गाडिक लोहार, गडोलिया लोहार, लोहार	Wandering Blacksmiths.	3,315
	*Garo (S. No. 34)	गरौ	.. . . .	(Not available)
45	*Gawaria.	गावरिया	Makers of combs out of wood and horn.	9,926
	Gadolia Lohar (S. No. 44)	गाडोलिया लोहार	Wandering blacksmiths.	(See Gadic Lohar)
	*Garudia (S. No. 34)	गरूडिया	..	(See Dakot)
46	Ghanchani, Rangaswami	घंचानी, रंगास्वामी	..	(Not available)
47	*Ghasiara	घसियारा	Grass cutters	49
48	Ghanchi, Ghancha, Ghancha, Ghancha.	घान्ची, घान्चा, घानाचा	Cowherds	25,531
	Ghancha (S. No. 48)	घान्चा	..	(See Ghanchi)
	Ghancha (S. No. 48)	घनाचा	..	Ditto
49	Ghosi	घोसी	Cowherds	2,558
	*Gokhi (S. No. 37)	गोखी	Menial servants and labourers.	(Not available)
	Gujar Goad Brahman (S. No. 31).	गुजरगौड ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
	Hajam (S. No. 5)	हजाम	Barbers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
50	*Halalkhor	हलालखोर	Sweepers	(Not available)
	Hazuri (S. No. 30)	हजूरी	Personal attendants	Ditto
51	*Hela	हेला	Muslim sweepers	1,022
52	Jagyasi Bhagat	जग्यासी भगत	Temple servants	Ditto
	*Jogi (S. No. 11)	जोगी	Religious beggars	63,673
53	Julaha	जुलाहा	Weavers	28,877
54	Kachhi	कच्छी	Vegetable growers	82,241
55	Kassab, Qassab, Kasai	कसब, कासब, कसाई	Butchers . . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 55)	कसाई	Ditto	33,729
56	*Kabad, Kabadia, Kamad, Kamadia.	कावड़, कावड़िया, कामड़, कामड़िया	Gurus and Sadhus of Meghwals.	(Not available)
	*Kabadia (S. No. 56)	कावड़िया	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kamad (S. No. 56)	कामड़	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kamadia (S. No. 56)	कामड़िया	Ditto	Ditto
57	Kalal	कलाल	Distillers and liquor sellers.	57,737
58	*Kahar	कहार	Water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,828
59	Kanvi	कन्वी	Agriculturists	(Not available)
60	*Kangi, Kangshia	कांगी, कांगशिया	Comb-makers	2,814
61	Kalbi, Kulbi	कल्बी, कुल्बी	Cultivators	(Not available)
	*Kangshia (S. No. 60)	कांगशिया	Comb-makers	(See Kangi)
62	Karad	कराड़	..	(Not available)
63	Kasera, Thathera	कसेरा, ठठेरा	Brass and Copper vessel makers.	Ditto
64	*Kathodia, Kherwa	काथोड़िया, खेरवा	Catechu makers	Ditto
65	Kharol	खरोल	..	22,882
66	Khant	खांट	Agriculture	(Not available)
	*Khorwa (S. No. 64)	खोरवा	..	Ditto
67	Kunjra	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
68	*Kumbhar	कुम्हार	Potters	3,98,732
	Kulbi (S. No. 61)	कुल्बी	Cultivation	(Not available)
69	Khurdalta	खुरडाल्टा	..	Ditto
70	Labana	लवाणा	Pack- carriers	Ditto
	Lakhera (S. No. 32)	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	Ditto
	Lambuat (S. No. 30)	लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants	(See Chakar)
	Lohar (S. No. 44)	लोहार	Blacksmiths	(See Gadie Lohar)
71	Lodha	लौघा	Agriculturists	12,086
72	Maha Brahman	महान्राह्मण	Funeral priests	1,360
	Mali (S. No. 24)	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers	4,98,018
73	Mahawat	महावत	Elephant drivers	762
74	*Mehara	मेहरा	Muslim sweepers	156
75	*Merasi, Miras	मेरासी, मिरास	Singers, dancers and musicians	9,930
76	Mer	मेर	Agriculturists	778
77	Merat	मेरात	Ditto	(Not available)
78	Mena (Outside Alwar, Bundi, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil). . . .	मीणा	Agriculturists and watchmen	Ditto
	*Miras (S. No. 75)	मिरास	Singers and dancers . . . .	..
79	*Mogia	मोगिया	Agriculturists	6,369
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 39)	नगाइची	Musicians and drummers	(Not available)
	Nai (S. No. 5)	नाई	Barbers	1,80,742
80	Naik	नायक	..	1,24,711
81	*Niaria	नियारिया	..	5,892
82	Nilgar, Rangrez	नीलगर, रंगरेज	Dyers	(Not available)
83	*Od	ओड़	Earth workers	11,886
84	*Payak	पायक	..	277
85	Patwa, Phadal	पटवा, फडाल	Silk braid makers	7,874
	Phadal (S. No. 85)	फडाल	..	580

1	2	3	4	5
86	Pinjara	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers	35,821
	Qassab (S. No. 55)	कासब	Butchers	(Not available)
	Rangaswami (S. No. 46)	रंगास्वामी	..	Ditto
	Rangrez (S. No. 82)	रंगरेज	..	(Included in Chhipa)
87	Rawat	रावत	Agriculturists	44,255
88	Rai	राई	..	(Not available)
	*Rehbari	रैवारी	Cattle breeders	1,18,525
89	*Sakka (S. No. 18)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
	Sagarvanshi Mali (S. No. 24)	सागरवंशी माली	Vegetable growers . . . . .	..
	Saini (S. No. 24)	सैनी	Ditto . . . . .	..
90	*Sad, Santia	साद,सान्तिया	..	35,240
	*Santia (S. No. 90)	सान्तिया	Castrators or grinders of stone and beggars.	(Not available)
91	*Satiaya, Sindhi	सतिवाया, सिन्धी	..	..
92	*Sehar, Sonsi	सेहर, सोंसी	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	Sevak (S. No. 22)	सेवक	Servants	Ditto
	*Sindhi (S. No. 91)	सिन्धी	..	20,011
93	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armour makers	7,784
94	Sirkiwala	सिरकीवाला	Grass and bamboo curtain makers.	(Not available)
	*Sonsi (S. No. 92)	सोंसी	Ex. Criminal tribes	Ditto
95	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters	56,399
96	Tamboli	तम्बोली	Betel growers	8,286
97	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,08,591
	Thathera (S. No. 63)	ठठेरा	Brass vessel makers	6,513
	Ved (S. No. 5)	वेद	Barbers	(See Barbers)
98	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
99	Multani	मुलतानी	..	247

SAURASHTRA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission
(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Adodia	अडोडिया	Crimes	(Not available)
2	Ahir	अहीर	Cowherds	1,38,194
3	Arab	अरब	Soldiers, now watchmen	6,646
4	Baloch (if settled in Saurashtra).	बलोच (जो सौराष्ट्र में बस चुके हैं)	..	..
5	Bawa	बावा	Beggars of religious order.	(Not available)
	Barber (S. No. 31)	बारबर	Barbers	Ditto
6	Bara	बारा	..	Ditto
7	Beparla	बेपारला	..	Ditto
8	Bandhara Khati	बन्धाराखाती	..	Ditto
9	*Bhand	भांड	Beggars, mimics to ventriloquists.	Ditto
	Bhavaya (S. No. 81)	भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
10	Bharwad (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir & Barada).	भरवाड़	Shepherds or cattle keepers.	1,58,724
	Bhopa Rabari (S. No. 70)	भोपा रबारी	Cattle rearers	Ditto
11	*Bhil	भील	Peasants, labourers, watchmen.	2,390
12	Bhilaya	भिलाया	..	(Not available)
13	Bhati Rajput, Karadia Nardoda.	..	Petty services	Ditto
	Bhoyan (S. No. 14)	भौयान	Litter bearers, palanquin bearers, fishermen.	Ditto
	Bhoyah (S. No. 14)	भोयाह	Ditto	Ditto
	Bhoy (S. No. 14)	भोय	Ditto	Ditto
14	*Bhoi, Bhoyan, Bhoyah, Bhoy.	भोई, भोयान भोया, भोय	Ditto	4,582
15	Chamadia Khatki	चामडिया खटकी	Tanners and leather workers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
16	*Chamtha	चामथा	Dancers and dealers in handmills.	(Not available)
17	Chunera	चुनारा	Masons	Ditto
18	Charan, Maldhari (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	27,056
19	*Chunvalia Koli, Chunvadia.	छुनवालिया कोली, छुनवाडिया	Thieving	(Not available)
	Chunvadia (S. No. 19)	छुनवाडिया	Ditto	Ditto
20	Dabgar	डावगर	Tanners and leather workers.	Ditto
21	*Daffer	डफेर	Thieving	Ditto
22	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	Ditto
23	Depala, Dhobi	देपाला, धोबी	House servants, artisans, shopkeepers.	Ditto
	Dhobi (S. No. 23)		..	..
24	*Gadhari	गधई	Carriers on the back of donkeys.	(Not available)
25	*Gadlia	गाडलिया	Cattle dealers, rope makers.	Ditto
26	Galkata	गलकटा	..	Ditto
27	Gavli	गावली	Milkmen	Ditto
28	*Garudi	गारूडी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	18
29	Ghanchi, Ghancha	घान्ची, घान्चा	Oil pressers and sellers	(Not available)
	Ghancha (S. No. 29)	घान्चा	Ditto	Ditto
30	*Ghantia	घण्टिया	Making and selling grinding stone, selling bullocks.	Ditto
31	Hajam, Nhavi, Nai, Barber	हज्जाम नाहवी, नाई, बारबर	Barbers	51,895
32	Hati	हाटी	Soldiers	(Not available)
33	*Jachak Mir Dhadhi	जाचक मीरदाडी	Beggars	Ditto
34	Jat	जाट	Cultivators	1,917
35	Jogi Vadi	जोगी वाडी	Beggars	1,822

1	2	3	4	5
36	Jilaya	जिलाया	.. . . .	(Not available)
37	*Kangashia	कन्गाशिया	Comb sellers	Ditto
38	Kanbi	कणावी	Cultivators	Ditto
	Karadia Nardoda (S. No. 13)	करडिया नरदौडा	Petty services	Ditto
39	Kadia	कडिया	Masons	Ditto
40	Kasai	कसाई	Butchers	7,565
41	Khalasi	खलासी	Sailors	(Not available)
42	Khant	खान्त	Marauders, agricul- turists.	Ditto
43	Kharak	खरक	Cultivators	Ditto
44	Kharwa	खारवा	Sailors, bridge makers, cultivators.	15,337
45	Khasia	खसिया	Sea ferrying	(Not available)
46	Khawas	खँवास	Personal attendants, cultivators, day labo- rers.	30,048
47	Koli	कौली	Fishermen	5,23,290
48	Kumbhar, Prajapati	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters	41,299
49	*Langha	लंघा	Singers	(Not available)
50	Lodha	लोधा	Cart drivers, thatch- ers, husbandmen.	Ditto
51	Luharia, Luvaria, Lunva- ria, Luhar.	लुहारिया, लुवारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths	Ditto
	Luvaria (S. No. 51)	लुवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lunvaria (S. No. 51)	लुनवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Luhar (S. No. 51)	लहार	Ditto	Ditto
52	*Madari	मदारी	Jugglers and snake char- mers.	Ditto
53	*Madhvia	माधविया	Genealogists, bards, singers.	Ditto
54	Maiya, Mahiya	मईया, महिया	Soldiers and labourers	Ditto
	Mahiya (S. No. 54)	महिया	Ditto	Ditto
55	Makrani	मकरानी	Soldiers	4,825
56	Mari	मारी	Tailors	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
57	Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	5,376
58	Marwada	मारवाडा	..	(Not available)
	Maldhari (S. No. 18)	मालधारी	Graziers, bards, genealogists.	Ditto
59	Matva	मटवा	Milk sellers	(Not available)
60	Mer	मेर	Soldiers & cultivators	Ditto
61	*Miyana, Sanghadi	मियारणा	Crimes	7,658
62	Mochi	मोची	Leather workers	(Not available)
63	*Munda	मुन्डा	Beggars	Ditto
64	*Nat-Bajania, Bajigar	नट-वजानिया वाजीगर	Acrobats and musicians	Ditto
65	*Nathbawa	नाथबावा	Beggars of religious order.	Ditto
	Nhavi	न्हावी	Barbers	Ditto
66	*Od	ओड	Workers in leather and stone.	671
67	*Padhar, Padhiar (outside Jhalawad District).	पढार (झालावाड जिला से बाहर)	Agriculturists	(Not available)
	Padhiar (S. No. 67)	पढियार	Ditto	Ditto
68	Pakhali-Bhisti	पखाली-भिस्ती	Water carriers	Ditto
69	Pinjara	पिंजारा	Cotton cleaners	9,616
	Prajapati (S. No. 48)	प्रजापती	Potters . . . . .	..
70	Rabari, Bhopa Rabari (outside the Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रवारी	Cattle rearers . . . . .	..
71	Raval	रावल	Bards, beggars, carriers and weavers of tape.	..
72	Sagar	सागर	Cultivators	(Not available)
73	Salat (excluding Sompur Salat).	सलाट	Stone workers	3,339
74	Sandhi	सांधी	..	22,493
75	*Saranja	सरारिया	Knife grinders	307
76	Sathwara	सथवाडा	Husbandmen, Field labourers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
77	*Siddi (Outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	सिद्दी	Robbers, labourers	(Not available)
78	*Sumra	सुमरा	Soldiers	Ditto
79	Suthar	सुथार	Carpenters	Ditto
80	Tarkada	तरकडा	Gold and Silver thread makers.	Ditto
81	Targala, Bhavaya	तरगला भवैया	Actors of religious dramas.	Ditto
82	Tariatai	तरियाताई	Crimes, now taken to weaving.	Ditto
83	*Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Petty services	Ditto
84	*Vadhala	वढाला	Crimes	Ditto
85	*Vagher	वाघेर	Fishermen, sailors	Ditto
86	*Vaghri	वाघ्री	Theft	26,547
87	Valand	वालन्द	Barbers . . . . .	..
88	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	(Not available)
89	*Vanjara	वनजरा	Pack carriers	Ditto
90	Vavad	वावड	..	Ditto
91	Vedva Vaghri	वेडवा वाघरी	Field labourers	24,860
92	Sikhs (<i>Vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
93	Bhat . . . . .	..	..	3,153
	*Sanghadia (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	..	..

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Alwar	आलवर	Salt-making, Fishing .	(Not available)
2	Anglo-Indians (Eurasians) .	आंग्लोइंडियन (यूरेसियन)	..	Ditto
3	Chakkala . . . . .	..	Oil pressers	18,821
4	Chavalakkaran	चवलक्कारन	Fishermen	2,545
5	Eshava, Thiya	इशव, थिया	Agricultural and industrial labourers, Coir makers, handloom weavers.	(Not available)
6	Ezhavathy, Vathi	ईषवाति, वाती	Barbers	14,223
7	Ezhuthasan	ईझुथासान	Cultivators and agricultural labourers.	27,272
8	*Ganika, Kaniyan	गणिका या कारियान	Astrology, native medicine, and umbrella making.	28,680
9	Jonakan . . . . .	..	..	2,52,146
10	Kaikollan . . . . .	..	Weavers	6,134
11	*Kalari Kurup Panicker.	*Kalari, कलारी करूप या कलारि परिकर	Astrology, medicine, shampooing.	1,679
	Kalaripanicker (No. 11)	कलरि- परिकर	Ditto	
12	*Kallan . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	1,613
	*Kaniyan (S. No. 8)	कारियान	..	..
13	*Kavathi, *Kerala-Muthali, *Sakravar.	कावती, केरला मदली साक्रवर	Workers in salt pans .	3,374
	*Kerala Muthali (S. No. 13)	केरला मुदली	..	2,094

1	2	3	4	5
14	*Konar		Shepherds	(Not available)
15	Kudumbi	कुडुम्बी	Fishermen, Agricultural labourers.	37,833
16	*Kuluya		Snake charmers	(Not available)
17	*Kumbaran	कुम्बारन	Potters	19
18	*Kusavan	कुशवन	Ditto	6,406
19	Labbai			15,332
20	Mappila		Agriculturists and petty traders.	2,554
21	*Maravan	मरवन	Agricultural labourers	21,185
22	Metapathi Pandaram-Veerasaiva, Vairagi, Vairavi, Veerasaiva, Yogeswarar.	मटपती पन्डाराम वीरशैव, वैरागी, वैरावी, वीरशैव, योगीश्वरर	Temple servants, Jugglers and labourers.	
23	Mettan			1,98,252
24	*Nadar Hindu		Toddy tappers	(Not available)
25	Naicken	नायिक्कन	Traders	5,819
26	*Odan	ओडन	Earth work	2,228
27	*Otta Naicken		Ditto	4,068
	Pandaram Veerasaiva (S. No. 22).	पन्डाराम वीरशैव		
28	*Pandaran	पन्डारन	Menial service in temples.	7,151
29	Pandither		Barber	(Not available)
30	Parumban			Ditto
31	Pattaria, Saliya	पट्टारिया, सालिया	Weavers	18,244
32	*Peeris		Coastal barbers	Ditto
	Sakravar (S. No. 13)	सक्रवर		12,671
	Saliya (S. No. 31)	सालिया		
33	Sourashtra		Weavers	2,055

1	2	3	4	5
34	Thandal Vannan . . .	..	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
	Thiya (S. No. 5) . . .	..	..	..
35	*Thondaiman . . .	तोंडैमान	Drummers and pipers, lime burners.	1,006
36	Thottiyar . . .	..	Sale of bangles and garland making.	188
37	Tulukkan . . .	..	..	59,555
38	*Vadukan . . .	..	Basket making . . .	1,932
	Vairagi (S. No. 22) . . .	वैरागी	..	..
	Vairavi (S. No. 22) . . .	वैरावी	..	..
39	Vaniyan . . .	..	Oil pressers . . .	34,403
	Vathi (S. No. 6) . . .	..	..	..
40	Velaan . . .	वेलान	Inland fishermen . . .	13,279
	Veera Saiva (S. No. 22) . . .	वीरशैव	..	28,771
41	Veluthdan, Veluthedathu Nair.	वेलुतेडतु- नायर	Washermen . . .	27,660
42	Vilakkathala Nair . . .	विलक्कतल- नायर	Barbers . . .	..
43	Vilakkathalavan . . .	..	Ditto . . .	50,469
44	*Vilkurup . . .	..	Native doctors . . .	2,617
45	Viswakarmala . . .	विश्वकर्माळा	Smithy . . .	(Not available)
46	Yadava . . .	..	Cowherds . . .	Ditto
	Yogoeswarar (S. No. 22) . . .	योगीश्वरर	..	..
47	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	(Not available)
48	Sikh (<i>vide</i> Note) . . .	..	..	Ditto

TRIPURĀ

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission
(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Badyakar, Dhuli, Nagarchi, Sabdakar.	..	Drummers . . .	1,459
2	*Baishnab . . . .	..	Beggars	1,129
3	*Baraik . . . .	..	Weavers	25
4	*Barui . . . .	..	Betel leaf cultivators .	269
5	*Bauri . . . .	..	Fishermen, labourers and palanquin bearers.	321
6	*Bedia . . . .	..	Jugglers	18
7	*Bhakta . . . .	..	..	30
8	*Bhar . . . .	..	..	173
9	*Bhinbar . . . .	..	Labourers	5
10	*Bhinjia . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	13
11	*Bumij . . . .	..	Cultivators	638
12	*Bhuiya . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers .	59
13	*Bin . . . .	..	Workers in tea-gardens.	514
14	*Bind . . . .	..	Fishermen	2
15	*Desali . . . .	..	..	2
	*Dhuli (S. No. 1) . . . .	..	..	..
16	*Dosad . . . .	..	Labourers	5
17	*Gangin . . . .	..	..	85
18	*Ganju . . . .	..	..	88
19	*Gareri . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	41
20	*Goala . . . .	..	Cattle keepers and sellers of milk products.	2,819
21	*Gundi . . . .	..	..	134
22	*Guri . . . .	..	..	7
23	*Jhara . . . .	..	..	295
24	Jogi, Nath, Yogi . . . .	..	Weavers	23,596

1	2	3	4	5
25	*Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	1,970
	*Karmakar (S. No. 25) . . . . .	..	..	..
26	*Kangh . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
27	Kapali . . . . .	..	..	603
28	*Kechai . . . . .	..	..	1
29	*Khumbhakar . . . . .	..	Potters	1,940
30	Kurmi . . . . .	..	..	272
31	Laskar . . . . .	..	..	1,419
32	Lodha . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	259
33	*Lohar . . . . .	..	..	139
34	Manipuri . . . . .	..	Agriculturists with handloom, metal and wicker works as special handicrafts.	18,902
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
35	*Naiko . . . . .	..	..	(Not available)
36	*Nat and Nattadas . . . . .	..	..	318
	Nath (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..
37	Napit . . . . .	..	Barbers	4,676
38	*Nayak . . . . .	..	..	483
39	*Nunia . . . . .	..	..	579
40	*Paik . . . . .	..	..	28
41	*Pan . . . . .	..	Basket makers	1,001
42	*Panki . . . . .	..	..	73
43	*Pasi . . . . .	..	..	151
44	*Raighatwal . . . . .	..	..	328
45	*Rupai . . . . .	..	..	50
	*Sabdakar (S. No. 1) . . . . .	..	..	..
46	Sikhs (<i>vide</i> Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
47	Sutradhar . . . . .	..	Carpenters	1,503
48	Tati, Tanti . . . . .	..	Weavers	2,971
	Tanti (S. No. 48) . . . . .	..	..	..
49	Tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	Labourers . . . . .	..
50	*Ex-tea-garden labourers . . . . .	..	..	..
51	*Turi . . . . .	..	Tea-garden labourers	39
	Yogi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agrahari	अग्रहरि	..	..
2	*Ahibasi . . . . .	..	Carrying load on bullocks.	..
3	Ahar . . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	5,42,628
4	Ahir, Bargahi, Bhurtiya	अहीर	Ditto	49,49,159
5	Ansar, Julaha, Momin	अन्सार	Weavers	10,07,758
6	Arakh . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	9,264
7	Atashbaz, Tirgar	आतशबाज	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
8	Atit . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants	39,004
9	Badwa Goswami . . . . .	..	Teaching and begging . . . . .	..
10	Baghwan, Mali	बागवान	Vegetable growers	4,05,960
11	*Banjara, Kuta	बन्जारा	Pack-bullock carriers	1,12,048
12	Barai . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	1,94,558
	Bargahi (S. No. 4) . . . . .	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
13	Barhai	बदई	Carpenters	7,40,988
14	*Bari . . . . .	..	Leaf collectors	74,178
15	*Bawaria . . . . .	..	..	..
16	Beragi	बैरागी	Ascetics . . . . .	..
17	*Beria . . . . .	..	..	..
18	Bhagat	भगत	Musicians and prostitutes.	888
19	Bhand	भांड	Singers and dancers	129
20	*Bhangi, Dom	भंगी	Sweepers	7,194
21	Bhar, Rajbhar . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	4,88,730
22	Bharbhujja, Bhurji, Kandu	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	3,49,935
23	Bhat, Taga Bhat	भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
24	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers	41,382
25	Bhishti	भिस्ती	Water carriers	1,13,235

1	2	3	4	5
	Blurji (S. No. 22)	भुडजी	Grain parchers	..
	Blurtiya (S. No. 4)	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
26	*Bind	विद	Cultivation, fishing and salt-petre making.	79,780
27	Bisati	बिसाती	Peddars	..
28	*Chal, Kewat, Mallah, Sorahiya.	..	Boatmen, fishermen	10,73,718
29	Chhadipi	..	..	..
30	Chhippa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	21,473
31	Chhipi	छीपी	Ditto	16,204
32	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers	1,95,446
33	Churihar, Manihar	चुडिहार	Bangle sellers	37,613
34	*Dafali	..	Drummers	40,150
35	*Dalera	..	Basket makers	..
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	..
37	Danwar (of Gorakhpur)	..	..	..
38	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	2,57,213
39	*Dharhi, Pawaria, Singharia Tanwar.	..	Cultivation of Singhara	1,256
40	*Dhimar, Dhiver	धीमर	Domestic servants, fishermen.	5,388
	*Dhiver (S. No. 40)	धीवर	Ditto	..
41	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	1,27,826
42	Dhunia, Naddaf	धुनिया	Cadders	4,53,473
	*Dom (S. N. 20)	डोम	Sweepers	..
43	Faqir	फकीर	Mendicants	4,68,834
44	*Gadariya, Gauriya	गडरिया	Shepherds	12,94,811
45	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Herdsmen	43,331
46	Gandharp	गन्धर्प	Dancing, singing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
47	Gandhi	गन्धी	Perfumers	..
48	*Gandhila	गन्धिला	..	..
49	*Gandhiya	गन्धिया	..	..
	*Gauriya (S. No. 44)	..	Shepherds	..
50	*Gharuk, Kahar, Kamkar	..	Palanquin bearers	15,10,622
	Ghosi (S. No. 45)	घोसी	Herdsmen	..

1	2	3	4	5
51	Giri . . . . .	..	..	..
52	Gorkha	गोरखा	..	..
53	Gossain	गोसायिं	Religious devotees .	1,88,362
54	Gujar	गूजर	Cattle owners and breeders.	3,74,133
55	Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers	2,85,301
56	*Halalkhor	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . . . .	..
57	Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners	70,510
58	Harjala . . . . .	..	Singing and dancing .	..
59	Hassimi . . . . .	..	..	..
60	Hijra	हीजड़ा	Singing and dancing .	..
61	Jhoja . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	33,347
62	Jogi	जोगी	Mendicants . . . . .	..
	Jullaha (S. No. 5)	जुलाहा	Weavers . . . . .	..
63	Jyotshi Brahman	ज्योतिषी ब्राह्मण	Beggars and fortune tellers.	..
64	*Kabariya	कबाड़िया	..	..
65	Kachhi	काच्छी	Vegetable and flower growers.	8,90,864
66	Kadhere . . . . .	..	Carders	30,799
	*Kahar (S. No. 50)	कहार	Palanquin bearers . . . . .	..
67	Kalwar	कलवार	Distillers	3,15,063
68	Kamalapuri Vaishya, Teli	कमलापुरी वैश्य	Oil-pressers . . . . .	..
69	Kamboh . . . . .	..	Traders	5,516
	Kamkar (S. No. 50) . . . . .	..	Palanquin bearers . . . . .	..
	Kandu (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Grain parchers . . . . .	..
70	*Kanera, Khangar . . . . .	..	..	22,250
71	Karush . . . . .	..	Cane furniture and fire-works makers.	..
72	Kasarwani . . . . .	..	Traders	60,884
73	Kasaundhan	कसौंधन	Ditto	1,08,389
74	Kasera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers	22,559
75	Kasgar . . . . .	..	..	..
76	*Keer, Kirar	कीर	Agriculture	2,539
	*Kewat (S. No. 28)	केवट	Boatmen, fishermen . . . . .	..
77	Khagi	खागी	..	64,671

1	2	3	4	5
	*Khangar (S. No. 70)	..	..	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 76)	..	Agriculture	..
78	Kisan	किसान	Cultivators	..
79	Koeri	..	Ditto	5,77,012
80	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	9,84,510
81	Kundigar	..	..	..
82	Kunjra, Rain	कून्जड़ा	Vegetable sellers	88,648
83	Kurmi	कुरमी	Cultivators	22,30,880
	*Kuta (S. No. 11)	..	Pack-bullock carriers	..
84	Lahera	..	Lac bangle makers	..
85	Lobana	लोबाणा	..	..
86	Lodh	लोध	Cultivators and labourers.	13,96,265
87	Lohar, Vishwakarma	लोहार	Blacksmiths	6,39,333
88	*Lunia, Nunia	..	Salt-petre makers	4,94,934
	Mali (S. No. 10)	..	Vegetable and flower growers.	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 28)	मल्लाह	Boatmen, fishermen	..
	Manihar (S. No. 33)	मनिहार	Bangle sellers	..
89	*Manjhi	मांझी	..	..
90	Morao, Murai	मुराव	Vegetable growers	6,71,826
91	*Marasi	मरासी	Musicians	..
92	*Mewati	मेवाती	..	..
	Momin (S. No. 5)	मोमिन	Weavers	..
	Murai (S. No. 90)	..	..	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 42)	..	Carders	..
93	Nai	नाई	Barbers	8,41,551
94	*Naik	..	..	..
95	*Naqqal	नक्काल	..	..
96	Nandbai	..	Bakers	..
97	*Nat	नट	..	24,778
98	*Niyaria	..	Minor goldsmith work	..
	*Nunia (S. No. 88)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
99	Panda (of Uttarakhand only)	पंडा	..	..
100	Pathara	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Paturia . . . . .	..	Singing, dancing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
102	Patwa	पटवा	Threading ornaments.	35,358
	*Pawaria (S. No. 39)	..	Cultivation of singhara.	..
	Qassab (S. No. 32)	कस्साब	Butchers . . . . .	..
103	Radha . . . . .	..	Musicians, prostitutes and cultivators.	3,882
104	Rahwani . . . . .	..	Rearing and tending camel.	..
	Rain (S. No. 82)	रायी	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	..
	Rajbhar (S. No. 21)	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
105	*Ramaiya . . . . .	..	Petty trading and begging.	..
106	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyeing and printing	41,140
107	Rangszaz	रंगसाज	Ditto . . . . .	..
108	Rar . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
109	Rauniyar . . . . .	..	Trade in spices . . . . .	..
110	Rautara, Sonar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths	3,42,753
111	*Rawa . . . . .	..	Farm servants	18,306
112	Sadh	साध	Calico printing . . . . .	..
	*Singharia (S. No. 39)	सिंघाडिया	Cultivation of Singhara	..
113	*Soeri . . . . .	..	Landless labourers . . . . .	..
	Sonar (S. No. 110)	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	..
	*Sorahiya (S. No. 23)	..	.. . . . .	..
114	Sunkar . . . . .	..	Dyeing cloth	12,351
	Taga Bhat (S. No. 23)	तगा भाट	Bards . . . . .	..
115	Tamoli	तमोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	75,247
116	Tantuvai, Tatwan	तन्तुवाय	Weavers . . . . .	..
	*Tanwar (S. No. 39)	तंवर	Cultivation of Singhara	..
	Tatwan (S. No. 116)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Teli (S. No. 68)	..	Oil-pressers . . . . .	..
	Thathera (S. No. 74)	ठठरा	Brass utensil makers	12,52,024
	Tirgar (S. No. 7)	..	Fire-works makers . . . . .	..
117	*Tiyar . . . . .	..	Boating and fishing . . . . .	..
118	Umar Bania . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
	Vishwa-Karma (S. No. 87)	विश्वकर्मा	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
119	Pamaria . . . . .	..	Hand loom reed makers . . . . .	..
120	Audhias (Oudhias) . . . . .	..	Ex-criminal Tribe	(Not available)

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adhori	अधोड़ी	..	..
2	Ahir, Bargahi Brijbasi, Jadav.	अहीर	Herdsmen	2,19,058
3	Arakh . . . . .	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	1,990
4	Audhie, Avadhi Avadhi (S. No. 4)	औधी	..	..
5	*Badigar	बादीगर	Tattooers . . . . .	..
6	*Bagri	बागड़ी	Wandering people	4,989
7	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants	1,371
8	*Banjara, Lamana Baragahi (S. No. 2)	बंजारा	Pack-bullock carriers Herdsmen	60 ..
9	Barha, Kuudera, Sutar	बढ़ई	Carpenters	36,867
10	*Bari, Baria *Baria (S. No. 10)	बारी	Leaf makers	9,248 ..
11	*Basudev, Harbola, Jaga, Kaparia, Kapdi.	वासुदेव	Beggars, wandering caste.	..
12	*Behna . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners	14,623
13	Bharbhujja	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers	5,023
14	Bharewa . . . . .	..	..	565
15	Bhat, Jasondhi	भाट	Bards	7,017
16	*Bhima . . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
17	*Bhishiti	भिस्ती	Water carriers . . . . .	..
18	Bhujwa	भुजवा	..	..
19	*Bhurtiya . . . . .	..	Cattle rearing	2,545
20	Bhutia Brijbasi (S. No. 2)	भूटिया ब्रजवासी	Cultivation and cattle rearing. Herdsmen . . . . .	....
21	*Britia, Kahar	ब्रितिया	Domestic servants	31,147
22	Chaurasia, Tamboli	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
23	Chipa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	3,103
24	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers . . . . .	..
25	Chipi, Darzi . . . . .	..	Tailors	18,454
26	Dahej . . . . .	..	..	..
27	Dana . . . . .	..	..	..
28	Dangi	डांगी	..	7,426
	Darzi (S. No. 25)	दरजी	Tailors . . . . .	..
29	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	106
30	*Gadariya	गडरिया	Shepherds	74,529
31	*Ghariya	घरिया	..	..
32	Ghosi	घोसी	Shepherds	14,954
33	Gontia . . . . .	..	..	..
34	Gosain	गोसायी	Mendicants . . . . .	..
35	Gujar	गूजर	Cultivators and herdsmen.	6,525
	*Harbola (S. No. 11)	हरबोला	Beggars . . . . .	..
36	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers . . . . .	..
37	Huga Lohar, Lohar, Lohpeta	हुगा लुहार	Black-smiths	53,...
	Jadav (S. No. 2)	जादव	Herdsmen . . . . .	..
	*Jaga (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
38	Jangra, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Agriculturists	1,05,290
	Jasondhi (S. No. 15)	जसोंधी	Bards . . . . .	..
39	Jogi	जोगी	Religious mendicants	5,382
40	Joshi	जोशी	Astrologers . . . . .	..
41	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	7,373
42	Fakir, Sain	फकीर	Beggars	2,079
43	Kabar, Kalcari	कबर	..	..
	Kabari (S. No. 43) . . . . .	..	..	..
44	*Kachhi	काछी	Vegetable growers	2,16,112
45	*Kadera . . . . .	..	Fireworks makers . . . . .	..
	Kahar (S. No. 21)	कहार	Domestic servants and palanquin bearers.	..
46	Kamriya . . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
47	*Kanjar, Sansia	कन्जर	Beggars	78
48	Kalar	कलार	Distillers . . . .	..
	*Kapdi (S. No. 11) . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
	*Kaparia (S. No. 11) . . . .	..	Ditto	..
49	Karar, Kirar . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	3,217
50	Kasera, Tamera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers .	..
51	Kauri, Kori . . . . .	..	Weavers	70,985
52	*Khangar, Mirdha	खंगार	Village Messengers and watchmen.	19,955
	Kirar (S. No. 49) . . . . .	..	Agricultural labourers	..
53	Kodar . . . . .	..	Carpenters . . . .	..
	Kori (S. No. 51)	कोरी	Weavers . . . . .	..
54	*Kewat	केवट	Boatmen	42,804
	Kundera (S. No. 9)	कुन्डेरा	Carpenters . . . .	..
55	Kunjra	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . .	1,470
56	Kurmi	कुरमी	Agriculturists	1,70,031
57	Lakhera	लखेरा	Bangle makers	2,635
	*Lamana (S. No. 8)	लमाराणा	Pack-bullock carriers .	..
58	*Larhia . . . . .	..	Earth workers . . . .	..
	Lodhi (S. No. 38)	लौधी	Agriculturists . . . .	..
	Lohar (S. No. 37)	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . .	..
	Lohpeta (S. No. 37)	लोहपटा	Ditto . . . . .	..
59	Lome . . . . .	..	..	..
60	*Lunia, Murha, Nunia . .	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers . .	6,011
61	Mali	माली	Gardeners	4,210
62	Manihar	मनिहार	Bangle sellers . . . .	..
63	*Mehtar	मेहतर	Sweepers	47
	*Mirdha (S. No. 52)	मिरधा	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 41)	मोमिन	Weavers . . . . .	..
64	*Murraha . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Murha (S. No. 60) . . . .	..	Salt-petre makers . .	..
65	Nai	नाई	Barbers	63,459

1	2	3	4	5
	*Nunia (S. No. 60)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
66	Ojha	ओझा	Agriculturists	..
67	Panka	पनका	Weavers	..
68	Patwa	पटवा	Silk thread braid-makers.	1,806
	Qussab (S. No. 24)	क़स्साब	Butchers	..
69	Rajgir	राजगिर	Masons	..
70	Rangredh, Rangraz	रंगरेध	Dyers and printers	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 70)	रंगरेज़	Ditto	..
	Sain (S. No. 42)	सांयीं	Mendicants	..
	*Sansia (S. No. 47)	सांसिया	Beggars	..
71	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	ईसाई बनी हुई अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
72	Sikhs (<i>vide note</i>)	सिख अनुसूचित जातियां	..	..
73	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners	..
74	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	32,971
	Sutar (S. No. 9)	सुतार	Carpenters	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 22)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	..
	Tamera (S. No. 50)	तमेर	Brass utensil makers	..
75	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,07,195
76	Thanwar	..	..	..
	*Wasdeo (S. No. 11)	वासदेव	Beggars	..

35149

WEST BENGAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharya, Acharji	आचार्य, आचारि	Astrologers	(Not available)
2	Acharji (S. No. 1)	आचारि	..	..
	*Agariya	अगारिया	Cultivators	177
3	*Aghore	अघोर	..	(Not available)
4	*Agradana, Agradani	अग्रदान, अग्रदानी	Recipients of the offerings of shradh.	Ditto
	*Agradani	अग्रदानी	..	..
5	Ahir, Ghosh, Goala, Jadav, Yadav.	अहीर, घोष, गोवाला, यादव	Milkmen	6,52,913
6	Amant, Amat, Amath	आमांत, आमात, आमाथ	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Amat (S. No. 6)	आमात	..	..
	Amath (S. No. 6)	आमाथ	..	..
7	*Badi (Nepali)	बादी (नेपाली)	Drum makers	(Not available)
8	*Bagal	बागाल	Cowherds	Ditto
9	*Baishya Kapali, Kapali	वेश्य कपाली, कापाली	Weavers and cultivators.	Ditto
10	*Bajadar, Bajania, Bedey, Bediya (excluding Bediya in S. C.)	बाजादार, बाजानिया, बेदे, बेदिया	Musicians and jugglers	Ditto
	*Bajania (S. No. 10)	बाजानिया	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
11	*Banua, Buna, Bunna, Buno	बनुआ, बुना, बुन्ना, बनो	Labourers	(Not available)
12	*Barchain, Chai, Chain	बारचाई, चाई, चाई	Fishermen and cultiva- tors.	1,08,491
13	Barna Brahman, Patit Brahman.	बर्ण ब्राह्मण, पतित ब्राह्मण	Priests of the low castes	(Not available)
14	Barui, Barujibi	बारूइ, बारुजीबी	Betel leaf cultivators	56,616
	Barujibi (S. No. 14)	बारुजीबी	..	..
	*Bedey (S. No. 10)	बेदे	..	..
	*Bediya (S. No. 10)	बेदिया	..	..
15	*Berua	बेरुआ	Cultivators and fisher- men.	44
16	Bhangi	..	Scavengers	(Not available)
17	Bhant	भांट	Musicians	Ditto
18	Bhar	भड़	Cultivators	Ditto
19	Bhat	भाट	Genealogists and family bards.	Ditto
20	*Bhatiya	भाटिया	Dancing, Jugglery and singing.	455
21	Bhathiara, Razzaqi	भटियारा, रज्जाकी	Inn-keepers	(Not available)
22	Binjhia, Binjhwar, Birjia, Brijia.	बिजिया	Cultivators	285
	Binjhwar (S. No. 22)	..	..	..
23	Birhor	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Birjia (S. No. 22)	बिजिया	..	..
	Brijia (S. No. 22)	बिजिया	..	..
	*Buna (S. No. 11)	बुना	..	..
	*Bunna (S. No. 11)	बुन्ना	..	..
	*Bunc (S. No. 11)	बुनो	..	..
24	Chack	चाक	..	(Not available)
	*Chai (S. No. 12)	चाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
	*Chain (S. No. 12)	चाई	..	..
25	Chasadhoba, Haladhar, Halari, Satchasi.	चाषाधोबा	Cultivators	9,036
26	*Chirimar	चिड़मार	Bird catchers	(Not available)
27	Chittrakar	चित्रकार	Painters	Ditto
28	Chik, Chikwa, Kasai, Kassab.	चिक	Butchers	Ditto
	Chikwa (S. No. 28)	चिकवा	..	..
29	Churihara, Lahera	चूड़िहारा, लाहरिया	Glass bangle makers	(Not available)
30	*Dafali	डफाली	Traders who sell trinkets and beads, etc.	Ditto
31	Darzi, Idrisi	दर्जी, इद्रिसी	Tailors	Ditto
32	Dhasa	धासा	..	Ditto
33	*Dhekaru	..	Labourers, cultivators and snake charmers.	Ditto
34	*Dhenuar	धेनुयार	..	62
35	Dhunia, Mansoori	धुनिया	Cotton carders	(Not available)
36	Fakir, Sain	फकीर, सायी	Beggars	Ditto
37	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Buffalo graziers	Ditto
38	*Gain	गाईन	Musicians	Ditto
39	Garai, Kalu	गराई, कालु	Oil pressers	Ditto
40	Ganda	गण्ड	..	Ditto
41	Ghatwal	घटवाल	Village watchmen	Ditto
	Ghosh (S. No. 5)	घोष	..	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 37)	..	..	..
	Goala (S. No. 5)	गोआला	..	..
42	*Gond	गोंड	Cultivators	(Not available)
43	*Gonda	..	..	Ditto
44	*Gudheri	गधेरी	Cattle graziers	Ditto
45	Hajam, Ibrahimi	हाजाम ईब्राहिमी	Barbers	Ditto
	Haladhar (S. No. 25)	हलधर	..	..
	Halari (S. No. 25)	हलारी	..	..
46	*Halalkhor (excluding those in S. C. list).	हलालखोर	Sweepers	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
47	Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners	(Not available)
48	Hawari	हावारी	Washermen	Ditto
49	*Hill Tribes of Himalaya and Chittagong hill tracts.	..	..	Ditto
50	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers	Ditto
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 45)	ईब्राहिमी	..	..
	Idrisi (S. No. 31)	इद्रिसी	..	..
	Jadav (S. No. 5)	..	..	..
51	Jeoni	ज्यौनी	..	(Not available)
52	*Kagzi	कागजी	Paper makers	Ditto
53	*Kahar	कहार	Cultivators and Palan- quin bearers.	Ditto
	Kalu (S. No. 39)	कालु	..	..
54	Kamar, Karmakar . . . . .	..	Blacksmiths	2,19,794
55	*Kan . . . . .	..	Musicians	28
56	*Kandh . . . . .	..	..	1,141
57	Kandu . . . . .	..	Grain parching	(Not available)
58	Kansari, Kangsakar	कांसारी कांस्यकार	Workers in Kansa or bell metal.	..
	Kangsakar (S. No. 58)	कांस्यकार	..	..
	*Kapali (S. No. 9)	कापाली	..	..
59	Kapuria	कापुडिया	Horse dealers	239
60	Karani	कारानी	Weavers	(Not available)
61	Karha . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
	Karmakar (S. No. 54)	कर्मकार	..	..
62	*Karwal Nut, Nat	काडवाल नट	Musicians and dancers . . . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
63	*Kasai Maji . . . . .	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Kassab (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
64	Kharga	खडग	..	(Not available)
65	Kharia . . . . .	..	Cultivators	Ditto
66	Kharwar, Kherwar . . . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
	Kherwar (S. No. 66)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
67	Khyara	ख्यारा	..	(Not available)
68	Koiri	कोईरी	Cultivators	10,763
69	Kumar, Khumbhakar, Kumhar.	कुंभकार	Potters	(Not available)
	Kumbhakar (S. No. 69)	कुंभकार	..	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 69)	कुम्हार	..	..
70	Kunjra, Rayeen	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	(Not available)
71	Kurmi	कुर्मी	Cultivators	Ditto
	Lahera (S. No. 29)	लाहेरिया	..	..
72	Machhua	मछुया	Fishermen or fish sellers.	(Not available)
73	Mahardarda	महादरद	Landless labourers	Ditto
74	Mahata	माहाता	..	Ditto
75	Mahato	माहातो	Cultivators	Ditto
76	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार, माली	Florists and decorators	Ditto
	Mali (S. No. 76)	माली	..	..
77	Mallah	मल्लाह	Boatmen	(Not available)
	Mānsōori (S. No. 35)	मनसूरी	..	..
78	*Matial	माटियाल	Earth workers	(Not available)
79	*Mirshikar	मीरशिकार	Bird catchers	Ditto
80	Momin	मोमिन	Weavers	Ditto
81	Morapora Brahmin	मडापोडा ब्राह्मण	Priests	Ditto
			..	Ditto
82	Mug	मग	..	Ditto
83	Nalband	नलबन्द	..	Ditto
84	Napit	नापित	Barbers	2,51,078
	*Nat (S. No..62)	नट	..	..
85	Nath, Yogi	नाथ, योगी	Weavers	70,934
86	Panthi	पन्थी	..	(Not available)
	Patit Brahmin (S. No. 13)	पतित ब्राह्मण	..	..
87	Patua	पटुया	Painters of Hindu deities.	(Not available)
88	Pirali	पिरली	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
89	Rangres	रंगरेज	Dyeing	(Not available)
	Rayeens (S. No. 70)	रयीन	..	..
	Razzaqi (S. No. 21)	रेजाकी	..	..
90	Rohangia, Roshangia	रोहांगीया, रोशांगिया	..	(Not available)
	Roshangia (S. No. 90)	रोशांगिया	..	..
91	Saha	साहा	Manufacture and sale of liquor.	64,073
	Sain (S. No. 36)	सायी	..	..
92	Sankhakar, Sankheru	शंखकार	Conch-shell cutters	(Not available)
	Sankheru (S. No. 92)	..	..	..
	Satchasi (S. No. 25)	..	..	..
93	*Savar, Sayar	शवर, शयेर	..	(Not available)
	*Sayar (S. No. 93)	शयेर	..	..
94	Sikhs (<i>vide note</i>)	..	..	(Not available)
95	Sonar, Swarnakar	..	Goldsmiths	63,192
96	Sutradhar	सुत्रधार	Carpenters	86,829
	Swarnakar (S. No. 95)	स्वर्णकार	..	..
97	Tambuli, Tamli	तम्बोली तामलि	Betel leaf sellers	67,222
	Tamli (S. No. 97)	तामलि	..	..
98	Tanti, Tantubaya	तांति, तन्तु- बाय	Weavers	3,78,184
	Tantubaya (S. No. 98)	तन्तुबाय	..	..
99	Teli (Nepali)	तेली (नेपाली)	Oil pressers	(Not available)
100	Teli	तेली	Ditto	Ditto
101	Tili	तिलि	Traders	2,25,889
102	*Tippera	..	Wanderers	(Not available)
103	Traditional Buddhists	..	..	Ditto
104	*Turha	तुहां	Cultivators	..
	Yadav (S. No. 5)	..	..	..
	Yogi (S. No. 85)	..	..	..
105	Vyasokta	व्यासोक्ता	Priests	(Not available)

AJMER

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Aheri . . .	अहेरी	4,164				
2	Bagri . . .	बागरी	1,118				
3	Balai . . .	बलाई	5,871				
4	Bambhi . . .	बाम्बी	1,806				
5	Banshod . . .	बांसफोड	..				
6	Baori . . .	बावरी	1,942				
7	Bargi . . .	बारगी	3,199				
8	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	..				
9	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	3,750				
10	Bidakia . . .	बिदकिया	609				
11	Chammar . . .	चमार	8,452				
12	Dabgar . . .	दाबगार	1,117				
					Kabirpanthi		(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Dhanak . . .	धानक	935				
14	Dhed . . .	ढेड	227				
15	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	4,153				
16	Dholi . . .	ढोली	2,217				
17	Dom . . .	डोम	390				
18	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	..				
19	Gancha . . .	घांचा	1,194				
20	Jalava . . .	जाटव	2,651				
21	Kalbela . . .	कालवेलिया	1,146				
22	Khengar . . .	खंगार	351				
23	Khatik . . .	खटीक	3,364				
24	Koli . . .	कलि, कोली	2,333				
25	Koria . . .	कोरिया	766				
26	Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	..				
27	Mahar . . .	महर	317				
28	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	588				
29	Mochi . . .	मोची	2,068				
30	Nat . . .	नट	2,101				
31	Pasi . . .	पासी	789				

32	Raigar . . .	रंगर	16,012
33	Rawal . . .	रावल	1,148
34	Sarbhinghi . . .	सरभंगी	..
35	Sargara . . .	सरगरा	584
36	Satia . . .	साटिया	94
37	Thori . . .	थोरी	196
38	Tirgar . . .	तीरगर	31
39	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	1,986
40	Sansi . . .	सांसी	2,302

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
List of Scheduled Castes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None	..	..	None	None	..	..

ANĀHRA

List of Scheduled Castes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Adi Andhra	आदि आंध्र	7,83,538	Valmiki (of agency)	1 Pombala	..	..
2	Adi Dravida	आदि द्राविड	19,53,669		2 Harijan	..	..
3	Arunthathiyar	अरुणथियारु	20,989			..	..
4	Bakuda	बकुड	972			..	..
5	Bandi	बंडी	667			..	..
6	Bariki	बारिकि	4,459			..	..
7	Bavuri	बावुरि	2,894			..	..
8	Chachati	चचति	6,990			..	..
9	Chalvadi	चलवादि	4,129			..	..
10	Chakkiliyan	चकिलियान	7,32,101			..	..
11	Chamar	चामर	169			..	..
12	Chandala	चण्डाल	2,549			..	..
13	Devendra Kulathan	देवेन्द्र कुलतन	..			..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dewadasi . . .	देवदासी	53,387				
15	Dom or Dombara Paidi, Pano.	डोम या डोम्बारा पैडिपाना	1,37,774				
16	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachhandi.	घासी या हड्डि, रेल्लि, साचांदि	57,616				
17	Godagalli . . .	गोडगल्लि	1,169				
18	Godari . . .	गोडारी	506				
19	Gosangi . . .	गोसंगी	295				
20	Jaggali . . .	जगलि	3,644				
21	Jambuvulu . . .	जांबवुलु	8,085				
22	Kidubi . . .	कुडुबि	14,492				
23	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवान	2,545				
24	Madari . . .	मादरि	7,984				
25	Madiga . . .	मादिग	7,25,265				
26	Maila . . .	मैल	1,726				
27	Mala including Agency Mala.	माला समेत एजन्सि माला	9,58,876				
28	Maladasu . . .	मालदासु	2,895				
29	Malasar . . .	मालसार	6,155				
30	Mathangi . . .	मातांगि	752				

31	Muchi . . .	मुच्चि	2,222
32	Mundala . . .	मंडल	7,541
33	Pambada . . .	पंबाड	404
34	Pamidi . . .	पमिडि	511
35	Panchama . . .	पंचम	83,064
36	Paky . . .	पाकी	2,434
37	Paraiyan . . .	परैयान	13,47,948
38	Thoti . . .	थोटी	997
39	Valmiki (of agency) . . .	वाल्मीकि	5,175

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes Population for Madras also.

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing list	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bansphor	बांशफोर	..		1 Jhalo-Malo (To be put with Jhalo or Malo).	झालो-मालो (झालो वा मालो के साथ)	..
2	Bhaimali or Mali	भूईमाली व माली	19,836		2 Rishi (to be put with Muchi).	ऋषि (मुचि के साथ)	..
3	Brittal-Bania or Bania	ब्रितियाल बनिया या बानिया	25,972				
4	Dhupi or Dhobi	धुपि वा धोबी	18,565				
5	Dugla or Dholi	डुगला वा धोली	42				
6	Hira	हिरा	29,983				
7	Jhalo or Malo	झालो वा मालो	3,106				
8	Kaibartta or Jaliya	कैबर्त वा जालीवा	2,14,386				
9	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	1,089				
10	Mahara	माहारा	65				
11	Mehtar or Bhangi	मेहतर व भंगी	3,383				

12	Muchi	7,355
13	Namasudra	84,148
14	Paini	16,103
15	Sutradhar	111

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Balahi	बलाई	35,406	Nat (recommended for inclusion in the list of other Backward Classes).	Bansphor (Basor)	बांसफोड (बसोर)	..
2	Basar	बसार	..		Dhobi	धोबी	..
3	Bedia	बेडिया	788		Jatav (may be put with 'Chamar')	जाटव (चमार के साथ)	..
4	Beldar	बेलदार	343		Katia (may be put with 'Koli')	कोटिया (कोली के साथ)	..
5	Chamar	चमार	72,348		Mochi	मोची	..
6	Chitar	चिडार	..		Pasi	पासी	..
7	Dhanuk	धानुक	4,256		Sansia	सांसिया	..
8	Dome	डोम	..				..
9	Khatik	खटीक	11,916				..
10	Koli	कोली	11,513				..

11	Kanjar	कंजर	78
12	Mehtar, Bhangi	मेहतर, भंगी	3,520
13	Mahar	महार	..
14	Mang	माण	..
15	Nut	नट	202
16	Silwat	सिलावट	..

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bauri	बाजरी	1,79,421	Bhogta (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Agaria (Agriculturists only).	अगरिया	..
2	Bantar	बांतर	..	Rajwar (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	2 Banpar	बनपर	..
3	Bhogta	भोगता	81,615	II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, and Palamau:—	3 Bentkar	बेंतकर	..
4	Chamar	चमार	15,51,504	Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	4 Bhangi (to be added with Hari including Mehtar).	भंगी	..
5	Chaupal	चौपाल	3,382	III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya, and Palamau district:—	5 Dabgar	दबगर	..
6	Dhobi	धोबी	3,28,674	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	6 Dorura	डमरा	..
7	Dom	डोम	1,87,340	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	7 Dumra (to be added with Dom).	डमरा	..
8	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi.	दुसाध (धारी या धरही सहित)	15,95,055	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	8 Kapadia	कपाडिया	..
9	Ghasi	घासी	56,518	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	9 Katwa	खतवे	..
10	Halalkhor	हालालखोर	25,628	Bhuiya (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	..	..	..
11	Hari, including Mehtar	हारी (मेहतर सहित)	77,417	..	..	..	..
12	Kanjar	कंजर	3,170	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar	कुरारियार	780	..	..	..	..

10-2 H. A.	14 Lalbegi . . . लालबेगी	130	IV. In Shahabad district :—	10 Khatik . . . खटीक	130
	15 Mochi . . . मोची	28,249	Dabgar (Recommended for retention in S. C. through out the State).	11 Koli . . . कोली	..
	16 Musahar . . . मुसहर	8,89,681		12 Nishad/Mallah/Surahiya. (मल्लाह, सुराहिया)	5,62,823 (Mallah and Surahiya only)
	17 Nat . . . नट	11,896		13 Satnami . . . सतनामी	..
	18 Pan . . . पान	13,721		14 Tanti, Tatwa . . . तांती ततवा	6,48,612 (Tanti and Tatwa only)
	19 Pasi . . . पासी	2,12,595		15 Tanta Patwa . . . तांता पटवा	..
	20 Rajwar . . . राजवार	1,64,351		16 Tanti Pan . . . तांती पान	..
	21 Turi . . . तूरी	64,665			..

II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Furnea and Palamau :—

Bhumij . . . भूमिज

III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts :—

Bhuiya . . . भुइया

IV. In Shahabad district :—

Dabgar . . . दबगर

3,19,640

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State :							
1	Agar	अगर	1		1 Bant	बन्ट	(Not available)
2	Asodi	असोदी	..		2 Chamgar	चामगार	Ditto
3	Bakad	बकड़	..		3 Dhed	ढेड़	Ditto
4	Bhambi	भंबी	11,778		4 Dohari Chambhar	दोहरी चमभार	Ditto
5	Bhangi	भंगी	1,47,759		5 Garo	गरो	Ditto
6	Chakrawadya-Dasar	चक्रवाद्य-दासर	.29		6 Haralaya	हरालया	Ditto
7	Chalvadi	चलवाडि	..		7 Helpa/Khalpa	हेलपा, खालपा	Ditto
8	Chambhar, or Mochi- gar or Samagar	चांभार, मोचिगर, समागर	3,99,410		8 Holar	होलार	Ditto
9	Chena-Dasaru	चन-दासर	983		9 Holer	होलेर	Ditto
10	Chuhar or Chuhra	चहार या चुहरा	..		10 Kakaya	काकाय	Ditto
11	Dakaleru	डाकलरु	..		11 Kankaya	कंका	Ditto
12	Dhugu-Megu	धेगु-मेगु	..		12 Kattai (Pardeshi Mochi, Chambhar.)	कट्टई (परदेशी मोची, परदेशी चमार)	Ditto

13	Dhor	डोर	22,763	13 Matang	मातंग	Ditto
14	Garoda	गरोडा	12,993	14 Mehtar	मेहतर	Ditto
15	Halleer	हल्लीर	..	15 Pasi	पासी	Ditto
16	Halsar, or Haslar or Hulsavar.	हलसार वा हुलसवर	..	16 Rohidas/Haraley	रोहिदास, हाराले	Ditto
17	Holaya or Garode	होलेय या गरोडे	..	17 Taral	तराल	Ditto
18	Kolcha or Kolgha	कोलचा या कोलघा	2,839	18 Telegu Mochi	तेलगू मोची	Ditto
19	Lingader	लिंगाडेर	..			
20	Machigar	मचिगार	..			
21	Madig or Mang	मादिग या मांग	417,665			
22	Mahar	महार	17,42,812			
23	Mahyavanshi	माह्यावंशी	..			
24	Mangarudi	मांगारूडी	5,846			
25	Meghal or Menghwar	मेघवाल या मेघवार	57,199			
26	Mini Madig	मिनि मादिग	..			
27	Mikri	मुक्री	..			
28	Nadia	नाडिया	939			
29	Rohit	रोहित	..			
30	Sherwa or Shindhaya	शनवा या सिंधवा	13,279			
31	Shingdav or Shingadya	शिगदेव या शिंगड्या	..			
32	Sochi	सोची	..			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Timali . . .	तिमली	93				
34	Turi . . .	तुरी	6,112				
35	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,45,687				
36	Vitholia . . .	विठोलिया	709				
II. Throughout the State except in Gujarat Division :							
	Mochi . . .	मोची	..				
III. In North Kanara District :							
	Kougar . . .	कोटेगार	..				

COORG

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>								
1	Adi Dravida . . .	..	66		1 Mundala (Palo)	..	..	..
2	Adi Karnataka . . .	..	..			
3	Adiya . . .	..	66					
4	Balagai . . .	..	164					
5	Holeya . . .	..	403					
6	Madiga . . .	..	273					
7	Muchi . . .	..	25					
8	Mundala . . .	..	109					
9	Panchama . . .	..	24,638					
10	Paraya . . .	..	..			
11	Samagara . . .	..	6					

DELHI

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi-Dharmi . . .	आदि-धर्मो	..		(1) Bhedkut . . .	भेदकुट	(Not available)
2	Agria . . .	अग्रिया	5,656		(2) Giarah . . .	गियारा	Ditto
3	Aberia . . .	अहेरिया	..		(3) Naribut . . .	नारीबुट	Ditto
4	Balai . . .	बलाई	..		Note.—Giarah is to be bracketed with 'Kanjar'.		
5	Banjara . . .	बनजारा	2,799				
6	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	88				
7	Bazigar . . .	बाजिगर	39				
8	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	..				
9	Bhil . . .	भील	506				
10	Chamar . . .	चमार	..				
11	Chauwar Chamar . . .	चवर चमार	1,18,000				
12	Chobra (Sweeper) . . .	चोहड़ा	49,078				
13	Chuhra (Balmiki) . . .	चूहड़ा (बालमीकी)	..				

14	Dhanak or Dhanuk . धानक या धानुक	3,621
15	Dhobi . . . धोबी	8,694
16	Dom . . . डोम	64
17	Gharrami . . . घरामी	..
18	Jatya or Jatav Chamar (included in item Nos. 10 and 11). जटया या जाटव चमार	..
19	Julaha (Weaver) . जलाहा	23,616
20	Kabirpanthi . . . कबीरपंथी	..
21	Kachbandha . . . कचबन्धिया	..
22	Kanjar . . . कंजर	1,053
23	Khatik . . . खटीक	9,654
24	Koli . . . कोली	18,990
25	Lalbegi . . . लालबेगी	..
26	Madari . . . मदारी	..
27	Mallah . . . मल्लाह	843
28	Mazhabi . . . मजहबी	482
29	Megwal . . . मेघवाल	..
30	Mochi . . . मोची	275
31	Nat (Rana) . . . नट (राना)	271
32	Pasi . . . पासी	432

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Perna . . .	पेरना	..				
34	Ram Dasia . . .	रामदासिया	..				
35	Ravidasi or Raidasi . . .	रविदासी या रेदासी	..				
36	Rohigarh or Raigar . . .	रेहगड या रेगड	19,667				
37	Sansi . . .	सांसी	622				
38	Sapera . . .	सपेरा	643				
39	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	..				
40	Singiwala or Kalbelia . . .	सिगीवाला या कालबेलिया	..				
41	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	308				

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad-dharmi . . .	आद-धर्मी	350	(1) Arya (if Harijan)	आर्य (यदि हरिजन)		15
2	Balmiki or Chura or Bhangri or Sweeper.	बाल्मिकी या चूड़ा या भंगी	1,750	(2) Badhi/Nagalu	बाढी, नगालू		(Not available)
3	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	315	(3) Bandhela	बन्धेला		Ditto
4	Banjara . . .	बनजारा	682	(4) Bansi . . .	बंसी		Ditto
5	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,851	(5) Barad . . .	बरड़		Ditto
6	Bawaria . . .	बावरिया	..	(6) Batwal . . .	बटवाल		1,005
7	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगार	114	(7) Darai/Daryai (if Harijan).	दरई, दरयाई (यदि हरिजन)		(Not available)
8	Hesi . . .	हेसी	985	(8) Dhaogri/Dhuai	ढोगरी		967
9	Bhajra . . .	भंजड़ा	418	(9) Hali . . .	हाली		23,554
10	Chamar . . .	चमार	41,117	(10) Jogi . . .	जोगी		2,642
11	Chanal . . .	चनाल	10,230	(11) Kamoh/Dagoli	कमोह, डगोली		142
12	Dagi . . .	डागी	1,38,382	(12) Karoack . . .	करोक		(Not available)
13	Daole . . .	दौले	7	(13) Khatik . . .	खटिक		164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dhaki or Toori	डाकी या तूरी	..		(14) Lohar (if Harijan)	लोहार (यदि हरिजन)	17,147
15	Doom or Doonna	डूम या डूमणा	25,815		(15) Mcgh	मेघ	365
16	Kaharbandhi or Julaha or Kach	कवीरपंथी या जलाहा या कीर	10,986		(16) Rehara	रेहाड़ा	(Not available)
17	Kal	कोली	178		(17) Sarde/Sarare/Siryare	सारदे, सराडे, सरयोर	224
18	Arjabe	मजहबी	20		(18) Sipi	सीपी	3,347
19	Mach	मोची	652		(19) Teli (if Harijan)	तेली (यदि हरिजन)	(Not available)
20	Nar	नट	52		(20) Thatthiar/Thathera	ठठियार, ठठरा	197
21	AM	ओड	..				
22	Pa	पासी	98				
23	Chava	करेरा	..				
24	Rajasth or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	..				
25	Ramdasia	रामदासिया	356				
26	Rohar	रेहड़	1,406				
27	Samsi	सांसी	3				
28	Sapala	सपेला	56				
29	Sikligar	सिकलीगार	190				
30	Sirkiband	सिरकीबंद	..				

HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Anamuk . . .	अनामक	3,127		(1) Gurrappuvadlu .		
2	Aray (Mala) . . .	आरे (माला)	3,495				
3	Arwa Mala . . .	अर्वा (माला)	6,792				
4	Beda (Budga) Jangam	बेडा (बुडगा) जंगम	3,174				
5	Bindla . . .	बिडला	16,027				
6	Byagara . . .	बैगारा	..				
7	Chalvadi . . .	चलवाडी	..				
8	Chambhar . . .	चंभार	3,29,477				
9	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	डक्कल (डोककलवार)	10,736				
10	Dhor . . .	दोर	1,27,093				
11	Ellamalwar (Yellam-malawandlu).	यल्लमलवार (यल्लम्माला-वांडलु)	2,998				
12	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
13	Holeya Dasari . . .	होलेय दासरी	..				
14	Kolupulvandlu . . .	कोलुपुलवांडलू	6,913				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	27,54,092				
16	Mabar . . .	महार	14,47,258				
17	Mala . . .	माला	11,00,115				
18	Mala Dasari . . .	मालादासरी	4,046				
19	Mala Hannai . . .	माला हन्नाई	35,807				
20	Mala Jangam . . .	मालाजंगम	8,101				
21	Mala Masti . . .	मालामस्ती	9,720				
22	Mala Sade (Netkani)	मालासाली (नेटकनी)	3,256				
23	Mala Sanyasi . . .	माला सन्यासी	4,910				
24	Mang . . .	मांग	9,68,693				
25	Mang Garodi . . .	मांग गारोडी	..				
26	Manne . . .	मन्ने	35,901				
27	Mashri . . .	मास्ती	31,527				
28	Mehar . . .	मेहतर	5,091				
29	Mirha Ayyalvar . . .	मिठल अयलवार	11,328				
30	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,614				
31	Saunagara . . .	समगार	..				
32	Sindhollu . . .	सिंधोल्लु	..				
	(Chindollu) . . .	चिंदोल्लु	..				

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	731				
2	Chamar . . .	चमार	1,204				
3	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	1,676				
4	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	43,326				
5	Turi . . .	तुरी	159				
6	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी-बरोट	..				

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	* Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . . .	अदि अंध्र	7,83,538	(1) Kurichchan	(1) Harijan		
2	Adi Dravida . . .	अदि द्राविड	19,53,669		(2) Holeya Pallan (South Kanara).		
3	Adi Karnataka . . .	अदि कर्नाटक	777		(3) Kadaiyan . . .		
4	Ajila . . .	..	796		(4) Nalkadaya . . .		
5	Arunthathiyar . . .	अरुन्थथियारु	20,989		(5) Porumkollan . . .		
6	Baira . . .	..	2,266		(6) Pallan (Vathiriyam, Pannadi).		
7	Bakuda . . .	बकुड	972		(7) Vedan . . .		
8	Bandi . . .	बंडी	667		(8) Arava, Valan, Mukkuvan (Malabar side).		
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	4,459				
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	2,894				
11	Bellara . . .	..	105				
12	Byagari . . .	..	10,206				

13	Chachati . . . चच्चटि	6,190
14	Chakkiliyan . . .	7,32,101
15	Chalavadi . . . चल्वादि	4,129
16	Chamar . . . चमार	169
17	Chandala . . . चन्डाल	2,549
18	Cheruman . . . चेरुमन	2,59,260
19	Dandasi . . . दन्दासी	53,387
20	Devendrakulathan . देवेन्द्रकुलतन	4,849
21.	Dom or Dombara, डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो Paidi, Pano.	1,37,774
22	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, घासी, हडी, रेल्ली, साचंदि Sachandi.	57,616
23	Godagali . . . गोडागल्ली	1,169
24	Godari . . . गोडारि	506
25	Godda . . .	176
26	Gosangi . . . गोसांगि	295
27	Hasla . . .	444
28	Holeya . . . होलेय	59,805
29	Jaggali . . . जगलि	3,644
30	Jambuvulu . . .	8,085
31	Kadan . . .	592

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32	Kalladi . . . . .	..	6,922				
33	Kanakkan	कणककन	26,600				
34	Karimpalan . . . . .	..	3,387				
35	Kodalol . . . . .	..	34,278				
36	Koosa . . . . .	..	987				
37	Koraga . . . . .	..	4,877				
38	Kudubi . . . . .	..	14,492				
39	Kudumban . . . . .	..	998				
40	Kuravan	कुरवन	2,545				
41	Kurichchan	कुरिच्चन	8,581				
42	Madari	मादरी	7,984				
43	Madiga	मादिया	7,25,265				
44	Mala	मैला	1,726				
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	9,58,876				
46	Mala Dasu . . . . .	..	2,895				
47	Malasar . . . . .	..	6,155				
48	Matangi . . . . .	..	752				
49	Mavilan . . . . .	..	1,618				

50	Moger . . . . .	..	933
51	Muchi . . . . .	..	2,222
52	Mundala . . . . .	..	7,541
53	Nalakeyava . . . . .	..	1,796
54	Nayadi . . . . .	..	627
55	Pagadai . . . . .	..	931
56	Painda . . . . .	..	110
57	Paky . . . . .	..	2,434
58	Pallan . . . . .	..	9,95,669
59	Pambada . . . . .	..	404
60	Pamidi . . . . .	..	511
61	Panan . . . . .	..	17,167
62	Panchama . . . . .	..	83,064
63	Panniandi . . . . .	..	65
64	Paraiyan . . . . .	..	13,47,948
65	Paravan . . . . .	..	997
66	Pulayan . . . . .	..	28,207
67	Puthirai Vannan . . . . .	..	89
68	Raneyar . . . . .	..	1,786
69	Samagara . . . . .	..	2,435
70	Samban . . . . .	..	672

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Sapari . . .	..	557				
72	Semman . . .	..	1,445				
73	Thoti . . .	..	1,977				
74	Tiruvalluvar . . .	..	249				
75	Valluvan . . .	..	71,430				
76	Vahniki . . .	वाल्मीकि	5,175				
77	Vettuvan . . .	वेदवत	34,175				

*As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagri or Bagdi . . .	बागरी, बागडी	54,235	(1)	Bairwa (may be put with 'Chamar').	बैरवा	
2	Balai	बलाई	3,10,701	(2)	Banchada . . .	बनचडा	
3	Barahar or Basod . . .	बरहार, बसोड	..	(3)	Bawari and Moghi- ya (may be put with 'Pardhi').	बवारी और मोधिवा पारधी के साथ.	
4	Bargunda	बरगुन्डा	5,186	(4)	Bhanumati . . .	भानुमती	
5	Bedia	बेदिया	868	(5)	Dabgar	दबगर	
6	Bhambi	भांबी	6,794	(6)	Dali	डाली	
7	Bhangi or Mchhar . . .	भंगी, मेहतर	51,984	(7)	Damami (Dholi) . .	दमामी, डोली	
8	Chamar	चमार	7,06,382	(8)	Dhed	ढेड़	
9	Chidar	चीडर	11,624	(9)	Dhobi	धोबी	
10	Dhanuk	धानक	5,225	(10)	Dom	डोम	
11	Kanjar	कंजर	991	(11)	Jatav	जाटव	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Khatik . . . खटीक		25,660	(12)	Kalbelia, Sapera (to be put with 'Nat').	कालबेलिया, सपेरा (नट के साथ)	
13	Koli . . . कोली		1,18,725	(13)	Kotwal . . .	कोतवाल	
14	Mahar . . . महार		4,685	(14)	Mahiyar . . .	महियार	
15	Mochi . . . मोची		4,120	(15)	Mang (Mang Garodi)	मांग, मांग गारोडी	
16	Nat . . . नट		8,092	(16)	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	
17	Pardhi . . . पारधी		3,098	(17)	Regar . . .	रेगड़	
18	Pasi . . . पासी		3,244	(18)	Zamral . . .	जामराल	
19	Sansi . . . सान्सी		2,267				

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
<i>Throughout the State (including all the communities in the existing list) :</i>							
1	Basor or Burud . . .	वसोर या बुरुड	56,573		(1) Basor and Basodi (to be added with Basor).	बसोड, बसोडी	
2	Bahna or Bahana . . .	बाहना या बहना	1,202		(2) Chamari, Nona (to be added with Chamar).	चमारी, नोना	
3	Balahi or Balai . . .	बालाही या बालाई	58,853		(3) Dahat (to be added with Dahait).	दाहत	
4	Chamar . . .	चमार	6,68,971		(4) Dhobi . . .	धोबी	80,339
5	Dom . . .	डोम	6,945		(5) Dumar (to be added with Dom).	डुमार	
6	Mang . . .	मांग	1,99,815		(6) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi.	खटीक, चिकवा, चिकवी	13,780
7	Melhtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	34,614		(7) Kanera and Mirdha (to be added with Khangar).	कानेरा, मिरधा	
8	Mochi . . .	मोची	7,432		(8) Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari or Garudi and Radhe-Mang (to be added with Mang).	दांखनी मांग, मांग माहशी, मांग गारुडी, राधे मांग	
9	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	3,81,526				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Audhelia (in Bilaspur district).	औधेलिया	813	9	Nat, Natia, Kalibelia, Sapera, Nat-Bheria.	नट, नटिया, कालबेलिया, सपेरा, नाथ भेरिया	
11	Bedar (in Akola, Amravati and Buldana districts).	बेडर	532	10	Pasi, Pasis Pasi	पासी, पासिस पासी	6,213
12	Chadar (in Bhandara and Sagar districts).	चडार	15,512	11	Patharia (to be added with Katia).	पथरिया	
13	Dahait or Dahayat (in Damoh sub-division of Sagar district).	दहाईत या दहायात	904	12	Sansi		
14	Dewar (in Bilaspur, Drug, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts).	देवर	1,962				
15	Dhanuk (in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Damoh sub-division thereof).	धनुक	4				
16	Dohor (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	डोहोर	7,180				
17	Ghasi or Ghasia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Wardha, Nagpur, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh districts).	घासी या घासिया	41,062				

18	Holiya (in Balaghat and Bhandara districts).	3,645	होलिया
19	Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Ycotmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	2,340	कैकाडी
20	Katia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Ycotmal, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Nagpur, Nirmar, Raipur, Wardha, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Sconi-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district <i>except</i> in Sconi sub-division thereof; and in Sagar district <i>except</i> in Darnoh sub-division thereof).	34,356	कतिया
21	Khanger (in Bhandara, Buldana and Sagar districts; and in Hoshangabad and Sconi-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district).	6,735	खंगर

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22	Kori (in Amravati, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Buldana, Chhindwara, Jabalpur, Mandla, Nuna, Raipur, Sagar, Drug, Bastar, Sangli and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district <i>except</i> in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof).	कोरी	28,145				
23	Madai (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yezounal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	माडणी	11,954				
24	Mahar or Mchra (throughout the State <i>except</i> in Harda and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district).	महार या मेहरा	14,18,279				
25	Rujjhar (in Sohagpur tahsil of Hoshangabad district).	रुज्झार	1,425				

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Throughout the State :</i>						
	Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.	..	..	Castes, races or tribes, or parts of, or groups within castes or tribes specified as Scheduled Castes in relation to the State of Assam.	1 Bansphor 2 Bhuinmali or Mali 3 Britial-Bania or Bania 4 Dhupi or Dhobi 5 Dubla or Dholi 6 Hira 7 Jhalo or Malo, Jhalo- Malo. 8 Kaibarta or Jaliya 9 Lalbegi 10 Mahara 11 Mehtar or Bhangi 12 Muchi, Kavidas 13 Namasudra 14 Patni 15 Sutradhar 16 Yaithibi.	..	..

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State except in Bellary District :							
1	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..		1 Mochi . . .	मोची	..
2	Adi Karnataka . .	आदि कर्नाटक	12,78,497		2 Handi Jogi . .	हांडी जोगी	..
3	Banjara or Lambani . .	बनजारा या लंबाणी	82,267		3 Ganti Chores . .	घंटी चोर	..
4	Bhovi . . .	..	2,10,725		4 Kepmaris . . .	..	..
5	Koracha . . .	कोरचा	15,446		5 Sillekeyathas . .	..	..
6	Korana . . .	कोरना	21,886		6 Dakkaliga . . .	..	..
II. In Bellary District :							
1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आंध्र	..		7 Machala . . .	..	..
2	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..		8 Sudugadu-Siddha . .	..	..
3	Adi Karnataka . .	आदि कर्नाटक	..		9 Parila . . .	..	..
4	Ajila . . .	अजिला	..		10 Harijan . . .	..	..
5	Arunthathiyar . .	अरुंधियाळ	..				
6	Baira . . .	..	..		

7	Bakuda . . .	बकुड़	..
8	Bandi . . .	बंड़ी	..
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	..
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	..
11	Bellara . . .	..	..
12	Byagari . . .	..	..
13	Chachai . . .	चच्चटि	..
14	Chakkiliyan . . .	चक्किलियान	..
15	Chalavadi . . .	चलवादि	..
16	Chamar . . .	चमार	..
17	Chandala . . .	चान्डाल	..
18	Cheruman . . .	चेरुमान	..
19	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासी	..
20	Devandrakulathan . . .	देवद्रकुलतन	..
21	Dom or Dombars, Paudi, Pano.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पैदी, पानो	..
22	Ghasi or Haddi Relli Sachandi.	घासी, हड्डी रेल्ली साचंदि	..
23	Godagali . . .	गोडगलि	..
24	Godari . . .	गोडारी	..
25	Godda . . .	..	..
26	Gosangi . . .	गोसांगि	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27	Hasla . . .	..	..				1
28	Holeya . . . होलेय		..				
29	Jaggali . . . जगलि		..				
30	Januvulu . . . जांवुलु		..				
31	Kadan . . .	..	..		
32	Kalladi . . .	..	..		
33	Kanakkan . . . कणक्कन		..				
34	Karimpalan . . . करिमपालन		..				
35	Kodalalo . . .	..	..		
36	Koosa . . .	..	..		
37	Koraga . . . कोरगा		..				
38	Kudubi . . . कुडुवि		..				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	..		
40	Kuravan . . . कुरुवन		..				
41	Kurichchan . . . कुरिच्चन		..				
42	Madari . . . मादरी		..				
43	Madiga . . . मादिगा		..				
44	Malla . . .	..	..		
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	..				

46	Mala Dasu	..	..
47	Malasar	..	..
48	Matangi	..	..
49	Mavilan	..	..
50	Moger	..	..
51	Muchi	..	..
52	Mundala	..	..
53	Nalakeyava	..	..
54	Nayadi	..	..
55	Pagadai	..	..
56	Paında	..	..
57	Paky	..	..
58	Pallan	..	..
59	Pambada	..	..
60	Pamidi	..	..
61	Panan	..	..
62	Panchama	..	..
63	Panniandi	..	..
64	Paraiyan	..	..
65	Paravan	..	..
66	Pulayan	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
67	Puthirai Vannan .	..	..		
68	Raneyar' .	..	..		
69	Samagara .	..	..		
70	Samban .	..	..		
71	Sapari .	..	..		
72	Semman .	..	..		
73	Thoti .	..	..		
74	Tiruvaluvar .	..	..		
75	Valluvan .	..	..		
76	Vahmiki .	..	..		
77	Vettuvan .	..	..		

वालमीकी

वेटुवन

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra	आदि आंध्र	..	1 Kumbhar (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	1 Baghuti (to be added with Bagheti).	..	..
2	Amant or Amat	अमान्त या अमात	2,510	2 Sukuli (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	2 Barik (to be added with Bariki).	..	..
3	Audhelia	औधोलिया	..	3 Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	3 Bhoi	..	..
4	Badaik	बाडिक	..	4 Desua/Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	4 Chandhai Maru	..	..
5	Bagheti	बाघेति	..	5 Dharua (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	5 Chakali	..	..
6	Bajjkar	बाजिकर	..	6 Gunju or Ganju (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	6 Danda Chatra-Majhi	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Bai . . .	वारि	..	7 Pradhan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	7 Duria Dom (may be put with Dom).	..	..
8	Bariki . . .	वारिक	..		8 Ghani . . .	..	..
9	Basor or Burud . . .	बासरूद	..		9 Gondo . . .	..	..
10	Bauri . . .	बाऊरि	..		10 Gorait or Korait . . .	..	..
11	Bauti . . .	बाउटि	..		11 Khodalo (to be added with Kodalo).	..	..
12	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	1,93,873		12 Kusta . . .	..	..
13	Bedia or Bejia . . .	बेदिया या बेजिया	..		13 Kummari . . .	..	..
14	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	858		14 Malo, Zala . . .	..	..
15	Bhata . . .	भाट	3,800		15 Musahar . . .	..	..
16	Bhumij . . .	भूमिजि	1,19,045		16 Namasudra . . .	..	..
17	Chachati . . .	चाचति	..		17 Sauntia (Santia) . . .	..	..
18	Chamar . . .	चमार	47,266		18 Tanla . . .	..	..
19	Chandala (Chandal) . . .	चान्डाल (चन्डाल)	..		19 Ujia . . .	..	..
20	Cherua or Chhelia . . .	चेरूआ या चेलिया	..				
21	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासि	..				
22	Desabhumij . . .	देसुआभूमिज	..				
23	Dewar . . .	देवार	..				

24	Dhanwar . . .	धानवार	..
25	Dharua . . .	धारुआ	..
26	Dhoba or Dhobi . . .	धोबा या धोबी	1,73,781
27	Dom or Dombo . . .	डोम या डम्ब	1,37,920
28	Dosadha . . .	दोसाध	5
29	Ganda . . .	गण्ड	2,88,202
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra.	घन्टरघड़ा या घन्टरा	1,026
31	Ghasi or Ghasia . . .	घासि या घासिया	35,853
32	Ghogia . . .	घोगिया	..
33	Ghusuria . . .	घुसुरिया	2,164
34	Godagali . . .	गोदागली	..
35	Godari . . .	गोदारी	..
36	Godra . . .	गोद्रा	1,821
37	Gokha . . .	गोखा	57,010
38	Gunju or Ganju . . .	गुन्जु या गान्जु	..
39	Haddi or Hadi or Hari.	हाड्डी या हाडि या हरि	60,258
40	Irika . . .	इरिका	389
41	Jaggali . . .	जामाली	..
42	Kandra or Kandara . . .	कण्ड्रा या कण्डरा	1,81,872
43	Karua . . .	कारुआ	..

12—H. A.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44	Katia . . .	काटिया	..				
45	Kela . . .	केला	11,131				
46	Khadala . . .	खडाल	..				
47	Kodalo . . .	कोदाल	..				
48	Kori . . .	कोरि	..				
49	Kumbhar . . .	कुम्भार	..				
50	Kurunga . . .	कुरुंग	..				
51	Laban . . .	लाबण	..				
52	Laheri . . .	लाहेरी	..				
53	Madari . . .	मदारी	..				
54	Madiga . . .	मदिगा	..				
55	Mahuria . . .	महुरिया	2,801				
56	Mala or Jhala . . .	मल्ल या झल्ल	185				
57	Mang . . .	मांग	..				
58	Mangan . . .	मनांग	216				
59	Mehra or Mahar . . .	मेहेर या महार	10,009				
60	Mehtar or Bhangi . . .	मेहतर या भंगी	..				
61	Mewar . . .	मेवार	..				

62	Mochi or Muchi	• मोची या मुची	3,588
63	Mundapotta	• मुण्डपोता	..
64	Nagarchi	• नगारची	..
65	Paidi	• पेडि	..
66	Painda	• पेन्डा	..
67	Pamidi	• पामिडि	...
68	Pan or Pano	• पाण या पारणी	4,83,850
69	Panchama	• पंचमा	..
70	Panika	• पानिक	..
71	Panka	• पंका	..
72	Pantanti	• पाणतन्ति	..
73	Pap	• पाप	..
74	Pasi	• पासी	..
75	Patial or Patikar or Patratanti or Patua.	• पाटियाल या पटाकार या पात्रतन्ति या पाटुआ	..
76	Pradhana	• प्रधान	..
77	Rajna	• राजन	..
78	Relli	• रेली	..
79	Sabakhia	• शवाखिया	..
80	Samasi	• समासि	..
81	Sanci	• सेन्ई	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82	Sapari . . .	सपारी	..				
83	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	..				
84	Siduria . . .	सिदरिया	..				
85	Sinduria . . .	सिन्दुरिया	..				
86	Siyal . . .	सियाल	10,882				
87	Sukuli . . .	सुकुली	..				
88	Tamadia . . .	तमादिया	..				
89	Tamudia . . .	तामुदिया	..				
90	Tiar or Tior . . .	तिअर या तिओर	9,803				
91	Turi . . .	तुरी	1,400				
92	Valamiki or Valmiki	वालमिकी या वाल्मिकी	..				

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi	आद धर्मी	..		1 Bhedkut	भेडकुट	(Not available)
2	Bangali	बंगाली	207		2 Burar/Berar (to be added with Barar).	बुरड़, बेरड़	Ditto
3	Barar	बरड़	694		3 Gandil Gondola (to be added with Gandhilla).	गन्दील गंधोला	Ditto
4	Batwal	बटवाल	4		4 Manesh (to be added with Sansi).	मनेश	Ditto
5	Bawaria	बौरिया	2,228		5 Raigar	रैगर	Ditto
6	Bazigar	बाजीगर	4,506				
7	Balmiki or Chura	बालमीकी या चूड़ा	84,352				
8	Bhanjra	भंजड़ा	296				
9	Chamar	चमार	70,757				
10	Chanal	चनाल	4,165				
11	Dagi	दागी	12,171				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Dhanak . . . धानक		29,570				
13	Dumna or Mahasha . डुमना या महाशा		735				
14	Gagra . . . गगडा		123				
15	Gandhila . . . गंधीला		438				
16	Kabirpanthi . . . कबीरपन्थी		..				
17	Khatik . . . खटीक		2,288				
18	Kori or Koli . . . कोरी या कोली		932				
19	Maria or Marecha . मरीजा या मरीचा		..				
20	Mazhabi . . . मजहबी		116				
21	Megh . . . मेघ		1				
22	Nat . . . नट		245				
23	Od . . . ओड		6				
24	Fasi . . . फासी		142				
25	Perna . . . पेरना		7				
26	Pherera . . . फरेरा		..				
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi रामदासी या रविदासी		383				
28	Sanhai . . . सनहई		..				
29	Sanhal . . . सनहाल		..				

35149

181

30	Sansi	सांसी	3,114
31	Sapera	सपेरा	44
32	Sarera	सरेरा	11
33	Sikligar	सिकलीगर	26
34	Sirkiband	सिरकीबन्द	272

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आदधर्मी	..	1 Bauria . . .	बावरिया	(Not available)	
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	383	2 Bhangi . . .	भंगी	Ditto	
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,566	3 Bhedkut . . .	भेड़कुट	Ditto	
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	9,283	4 Darain . . .	दराई	Ditto	
5	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	9,298	5 Dhaughri/Sippi	धौगरी, सीपी	Ditto	
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	8,476	6 Doom . . .	डोम	Ditto	
7	Balmiki or Chura .	बाल्मीकि या चुड़ा	2,55,205	7 Jatia Chamar/Reh- gar (Raigar).	जटियां चमार (रेगर)	Ditto	
8	Bhanjra . . .	भंजड़ा	2,210	8 Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Ditto	
9	Chamar . . .	चमार	5,28,646	9 Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	Ditto	
10	Chanal . . .	चनाल	1,148	10 Sansoi . . .	सांसोई	Ditto	
11	Dagi . . .	दागी	55,522				

12	Dhanak . . . धानक	81,544
13	Dumna or Mahasha . डुमना या महाशा	13,867
14	Gagra . . . गगड़ा	62
15	Gandhila . . . गंधीला	698
16	Kabirpanthi . . . कबीरपंथी	..
17	Khatik . . . खटीक	10,255
18	Kori or Koli . . . कोरी या कोली	10,155
19	Marija or Marecha मरीजा या मरीचा	3
20	Mazhabi . . . मजहबी	944
21	Megh . . . मेघ	1,277
22	Nat . . . नट	1,393
23	Od . . . ओड	171
24	Pasi . . . पासी	1,297
25	Perna . . . पेरना	379
26	Pherera . . . फरेरा	..
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi रामदासी या रविदासी	12,215
28	Sanhai . . . सहाई	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	Sanhal . . .	सन्हाल	..				
30	Sansi . . .	सांसी	15,000				
31	Sapela . . .	सपेला	1,203				
32	Sarera . . .	सरेरा	7,979				
33	Siddigar . . .	सिकलीगर	81				
34	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबाद	4,316				

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dharmi . . .	आदि धर्मी	2,531		Bairwa/Berwa . . .	बैरवा, बेरवा	(Not available)
2	Aheri . . .	आहेरी	53,454		Balai . . .	बलाई	2,43,381
3	Badi . . .	बदी	6,982		Bhambhi . . .	भंबी	2,21,087
4	Bagri . . .	बागरी	27,497		Bola . . .	बोला	30,597
5	Bajgar . . .	बाजगर	8,030		Chandal . . .	चांडाल	2,021
6	Bansphor. . .	बांसफोर	3,316		Jatav/Jatia . . .	जाटव, जाटिया	37,546
7	Bargi . . .	बारगी	8,385		Jingar . . .	जिनगर	239
8	Bawaria . . .	बावरिया	30,500		Kanjar . . .	कंजर	(Not available)
9	Bhand . . .	भंड	12,918		Khatik (in place of Khatka). . .	खटीक	93,974
10	Bhangi . . .	..	1,43,978		Koli/Kori . . .	कोली, कोरी	1,08,282
11	Bidakia . . .	बिदाकिया	6,158		Megh/Meghnwal . . .	मेघ, मेघवाल	1,09,760
12	Chamar . . .	चमार	7,22,592		Salvi . . .	सालवी	356
13	Chura . . .	चूरा	10,963		Sargara . . .	सरगाड़ा	42,490

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dabgar . . .	दावगर	6,870				
15	Dhankia . . .	धाङ्किया	23,324				
16	Dheda . . .	देड	12,549				
17	Done . . .	डोम	1,878				
18	Gandia . . .	गाण्डिया	289				
19	Garancha Mehtar . . .	गरन्चा मेहतर	328				
20	Godhi . . .	गोधो	1,746				
21	Jatia . . .	जाटिया	27,439				
22	Kalbelia . . .	काल्वेलिया	13,129				
23	Kapadia Sansi . . .	कापडिया सांसी	325				
24	Khanger . . .	खानगर	8,429				
25	Khatka . . .	खटका	16,984				
26	Kooch Band . . .	कुचबन्द	2,046				
27	Koria . . .	कोरिया	4,782				
28	Kunjar . . .	कुनजर	16,817				
29	Madari (Bazigar) . . .	मदारी (बाजीगर)	1,668				
30	Majhabi . . .	माजहबी	8,832				
31	Mechar . . .	मेहर	23,578				

32	Mehrar	:	:	मेहतर	40,354
33	Mochi	:	:	मोची	34,355
34	Nut	:	:	नट	19,092
35	Pasi	:	:	पासी	5,755
36	Raigar	:	:	रेगर	1,44,847
37	Ramdasia	:	:	रामदासिया	4,535
38	Rawal	:	:	रावल	13,497
39	Sarbhangi	:	:	सरभंगी	1,576
40	Singiwala	:	:	सिंगीवाला	413
41	Sansi	:	:	सांसी	29,210
42	Thori	:	:	थोरी	6,739
43	Tingar	:	:	तीरार	3,180
44	Valmiki	:	:	वाल्मिकी	2,803

SAURASHTRA
List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bawa (Theh)	बावा (ठेठ)	78,236		Khalpa . . .	खाल्पा	(Not available)
2	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	33,676		Robit . . .	रोहित	Ditto
3	Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	..				
4	Chamar . . .	चमार	71,763				
5	Dangashia . . .	डांगशिया	..				
6	Garoda . . .	गरोडा	3,114				
7	Garmatang . . .	गरमातंग	:				
8	Hadi . . .	हाडी	..				
9	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	5,853				
10	Senva . . .	सेनवा	..				
11	Shemalia . . .	शेमालीया	..				
12	Thori . . .	थोरी	..				
13	Turi . . .	तुरी	410				
14	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी बारोट	..				
5	Vankar . . .	वणकर	1,88,174				

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ayyanavar	अय्यनवर	..	Eravalan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Araya	आर्य	..
2	Bharatar	भरतार	366		2 Aryavathi	अर्यवती	..
3	Chakkiliyan	चकिलियन्	9,336		3 Mukkuvan	मुकुवन्	..
4	Domban	डोबन्	..		4 Valan	वालान्	..
5	Eravalan	एरवालन्	719		5 Boyan	बोयान्	..
6	Kakkalan	काक्कालन्	3,186		6 Cheramar (Pulayan)	..	..
7	Kanakkan	कणक्कन्	17,525		7 Madigas	..	..
8	Kavara	कवरा	1,049		8 Tholkollan	..	..
9	Kootan (Koodan)	कूटन (कूडन)	302		9 Perumkollan	..	..
10	Kuravan	कुरवन	1,15,762				
11	Mannan	मण्णान	1,695				
12	Nayadi	नायाडी	394				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Padannan . . .	पडन्नन्	..				
14	Pallan . . .	पल्लन्	42,651				
15	Palluvan . . .	पल्लवान्	926				
16	Panan . . .	पाणन्	9,851				
17	Paravan . . .	परवन्	18,071				
18	Parayan (Sambayar)	परयन् (सांबवान)	1,09,791				
19	Pathivan . . .	पथियान्	..				
20	Perumanan . . .	पेरुमानान	..				
21	Pulayan . . .	पुलयन्	3,84,442				
22	Thandan . . .	तण्डान्	47,457				
23	Ulladan . . .	उल्लाडन्	..				
24	Uruly . . .	ऊरुली	5,181				
25	Vallon . . .	वल्लोन्	..				
26	Valluvan . . .	वल्लुवन्	282				
27	Vannan . . .	वण्णन्	18,434				
28	Velan . . .	वेलन्	52,509				
29	Veian . . .	वेटन्	12,935				
30	Vettuvan . . .	वेटवन्	17,335				

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bagdi . . .	..	50		Kanda . . .	..	..
2	Baiti . . .	..	667		Musahar . . .	..	..
3	Bhunar . . .	..	25				
4	Chamar . . .	..	1,455				
5	Dandasi . . .	..	..		
6	Dhenuar . . .	..	..		
7	Dhoba . . .	..	1,298				
8	Duai . . .	..	..		
9	Dum . . .	..	969				
10	Ghasi . . .	..	150				
11	Gour . . .	..	..		
12	Gunar . . .	..	..		
13	Gur . . .	..	..		
14	Gurang . . .	..	229				
15	Jalia Kaibarta . . .	..	356				
16	Kabar . . .	..	380				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Kalindi . . . . .	..	..		
18	Kan . . . . .	..	603				
19	Kanugh . . . . .	..	...		
20	Kcot . . . . .	..	88				
21	Kharia . . . . .	..	69				
22	Khadi . . . . .	..	..		
23	Khemcha . . . . .	..	..		
24	Koch . . . . .	..	112				
25	Koir . . . . .	..	340				
26	Kol . . . . .	..	..		
27	Kora . . . . .	..	287				
28	Kotal . . . . .	..	17				
29	Mali . . . . .	..	5,628				
30	Bhumali . . . . .	..	2,271				
31	Mehtar . . . . .	..	147				
32	Muchi . . . . .	..	891				
33	Namsudra . . . . .	..	8,318				
34	Patni . . . . .	..	2,055				
35	Sabar . . . . .	..	..		
36	Mahisyadas . . . . .	..	1,992				

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Agariya	अगरिया	6,892	Bhoksa	1 Aheriya	आहेरिया	..
2	Badi	बादी	..	Gond (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Tribes throughout the State).	2 Balai	बलाई	..
3	Badhik	बाधिक	1,593		3 Bayar	बयार	..
4	Baheliya	बहेलिया	13,552		4 Khatik	खटीक	..
5	Baiga	बाँगा	..		5 Kolta	कोल्टा	..
6	Baiswar	बाँसवार	..		6 Kori	कोरी	..
7	Bajaniya	बाजानिया	2,71,169		7 Mochi	मोची	..
8	Bajgi	बाजगी	..		8 Musahar	मुसाहर	..
9	Balahar	बलहार	..		9 Tarmali (may be put with Pasi).	..	..
10	Balmiki	बालमिकी	..				..
11	Bangali	बांगाली	..				..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Banmanus . . .	वसमानुस	..				
13	Bansphor . . .	बांसफोड़	..				
14	Barwar . . .	बरवार	5,098				
15	Basor . . .	बसोड़	..				
16	Bawariya . . .	बावरिया	..				
17	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	51,524				
18	Beriya . . .	बेरिया	..				
19	Bhanu . . .	भाटू	..				
20	Bhoksa . . .	भोक्सा	281				
21	Bhuiya . . .	भूइया	658				
22	Bhuyiar . . .	भूइयार	6				
23	Boria . . .	बोरिया	..				
24	Chamar . . .	चमार	73,53,486				
25	Chero . . .	चेरो	5,569				
26	Dabgar . . .	दबगर	765				
27	Dhangar . . .	धनगर	..				
28	Dhanuk . . .	धानुक	..				
29	Dharkar . . .	धरकार	..				

30	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	7,77,241
31	Dhusia or Jhusia . . .	धूसिया, झूसिया	..
32	Dom . . .	डोम	..
33	Domar . . .	डोमार	..
34	Dusadh . . .	दुसाध	79,485
35	Gharani . . .	घरामी	..
36	Ghasiya . . .	घासिया	786
37	Gual . . .	ग्वाल	..
38	Habura . . .	हबुडा	2,224
39	Hari . . .	हाडी	..
40	Hela . . .	हेला	..
41	Jatava . . .	जाटव	..
42	Kalabaz . . .	कलावाज	..
43	Kanjari . . .	कंजर	10,115
44	Kapariya . . .	कापडिया	936
45	Karwal . . .	करवाल	126
46	Khairaha . . .	खैराहा	692
47	Kharot . . .	खारोत	415
48	Kharwar (excluding Banbasi).	खरवार (बनवासी को छोड़ कर)	4,334
49	Kol . . .	कोल	78,747

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	2,776				
51	Lalbegi . . .	लालवेगी	..				
52	Majhwar . . .	मझवार	19,886				
53	Nai . . .	नट	27,361				
54	Pankha . . .	पंखा	3,609				
55	Parahiya . . .	पराहिया	538				
56	Pasi . . .	पासी	16,47,818				
57	Patari . . .	पटारी	418				
58	Rawat . . .	रावत	..				
59	Saharya . . .	सहारिया	7,690				
60	Sanaurhiya . . .	सनौरहिया	36				
61	Sansiya . . .	सांसिया	999				
62	Shilpkar . . .	शिल्पकार	3,88,135				
63	Turaiha . . .	तुरैहा	..				
II. In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur District south of Kaimur Range :—			..				
Gond . . .			..	
			5,922				
			..				

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C) States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Basor (Bansphor)	बसोर, बांसफोर	37,514	Dahait—synonym for kol; therefore recommended for inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes.	Ahirwar (may be put with Chamar)	अहीरवार	
2	Chamar or Jatav	चमार या जाटव	4,19,412		Baheliya (Vhela)	बहेलिया, न्हेला	
3	Dahait	दाहाइत	1,542		Balmik, Lalbegi	बालमीक, लालबेगी	
4	Dharkar	धरकार	5,920		Beldar, Sunkar	बेलदार, सुनकार	
5	Dher	ढेर	3		Chamar Mangar, Bhariya (may be put with Chamar).	चमार मंगन, भारिया	
6	Dom	डोम	523		Dhobi	धोबी	
7	Domar or Doris	डोमार	3,715		Ghasia	घासिया	
8	Kuchbandhia	कुचबंदिया	742		Kabutar (may be put with Nat).	कबूतर	
9	Mehtar or Bhangi or Dhanuk.	मेहतर या भंगी या धानुक	6,178		Khatik	खटीक	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Mochi . . .	मोची	685		Kotwal, Kotwar . . .	कोतवाल, कोतवार	
					11 Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	
					12 Mahar . . .	महार	
					13 Moghia (may be put with 'Baheliya').	मोघिया	
					14 Muskhan . . .	मुसखान	
					15 Nat, Navdigar, Sopera	नट, नवदीगर, सपेरा	
					16 Pasi . . .	पासी	
					17 Phansi (may be put with 'Baheliya').	फांसी	
					18 Raidas (may be put with 'Chamar').	रेदास	
					19 Sahariya . . .	सहरिया	
					20 Sansia, Bedia . . .	सांसिया, बेदिया	
					21 Shilpakar . . .	शिल्पकार	

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagdi	बागदी	9,04,361	1 Bhumiij (Recom- mended for S. Ts.).	1 Basfore	बासफोर	..
2	Bahelia	बाहेलिया	369	2 Kashtra	2 Bhalla	भाल्ला	..
3	Baiti	बाईती	4,393	3 Kora (Recommend- ed for S. Ts.).	3 Charnakar (to be added with Chamar).	..	..
4	Bauri	बाऊरी	3,33,531	4 Lodha (Recommend- ed for S. Ts.).	4 Dalui/Dalai	दलुई, दलाई	..
5	Bediya	बेदिया	11,043	5 Mahali (Recom- mended for S. Ts.).	5 Damai (Ncpali) . . . .	..	..
6	Beldar	बेलदार	1,089	6 Malpahariya (Recom- mended for S. Ts.).	6 Dhangar . . . .	..	..
7	Bhumali	भुइमाली	19,399	7 Nagasia (Recom- mended for S. Ts.).	7 Dulay	दूले	..
8	Bhuiya	भुइया	64,063	8 Rabha (Recommend- ed for S. Ts.).	8 Gainay (Ncpali) . . . .	..	..
9	Bhumij	भूमिज	86,439	9 Kami (Ncpali)	9 Hadi . . . .	..	..
10	Bind	बिन्द	18,881	10 Keot, Keyot	10 Halalkhor	हलालखोर	..
11	Chamar	चमार	87,692		11 Kami (Ncpali) . . . .	..	..
12	Dhoba	धोबा	70,570		12 Keot, Keyot . . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Doai . . .	दोआई	1,936		13 Kharial . . .	..	..
14	Dom . . .	डोम	1,10,348		14 Korangas . . .	..	..
15	Dosadh . . .	दोसाध	30,133		15 Maghaiya Dom (to be added with Dom)	..	..
16	Ghasi . . .	घासी	3,534		16 Majhi, Dandmajhi, Gulmajhi.	..	..
17	Gonrhi . . .	गंड़ी	2,253		17 Matia . . .	..	..
18	Hari . . .	हाड़ी	96,189		18 Nikari . . .	निकारी	..
19	Jalia, Kaibarta . . .	जालिया, कैवर्त	83,969		19 Poundra (to be added with Pod).	..	..
20	Jhalo Malo or Malo . . .	झालो मालो, मालो	46,595		20 Ravidas/Mochi, Ravidas (to be added with Muchi).	..	..
21	Kadar . . .	कादर	597		21 Sarki (Nepali) . . .	..	..
22	Kandra . . .	कांदरा	1,323		22 Sunri (excluding Saha)	..	..
23	Kaora . . .	काौरा	1,31,588		23 Tentulia Bagdi (to be added with Bagdi).	..	..
24	Karenga . . .	कारंगा	8,704				
25	Kastha . . .	कास्थ	474				
26	Kaur . . .	कोर	1,161				
27	Khaira . . .	खयरा	43,987				

28	Khatik . . .	खटीक	3,633
29	Koch . . .	कोच	931
30	Konai . . .	कोनाई	32,422
31	Konwar . . .	कनउयार	3,462
32	Kora . . .	कोड़ा	43,454
33	Kotal . . .	कोटाल	7,810
34	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	435
35	Lodha . . .	लोधा	68,346
36	Lohar . . .	लोहार	63,680
37	Mahar . . .	माहार	4,206
38	Mahli . . .	माहली	26,331
39	Mal . . .	माल	91,097
40	Mallah . . .	माल्ला	21,529
41	Malpahariya . . .	मालपहाडिया	4,813
42	Mehtar . . .	मेथर	35,803
43	Muchi . . .	मूची	2,81,669
44	Musahar . . .	मुसाहार	9,732
45	Nagsia . . .	नगसिया	2,406
46	Namasudra . . .	नमसूद्र	3,24,723
47	Nuniya . . .	नूनिया	24,148
48	Paliya . . .	पालिया	12,125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
49	Pan	. . . पान	1,337				
50	Pasi	. . . पासी	22,761				
51	Patni	. . . पाटनी	33,034				
52	Rod	. . . पोद	5,93,093				
53	Rabha	. . . राभा	5,113				
54	Rajbanshi	. . . राजवंशी	7,72,619				
55	Rajwar	. . . राजवार	25,701				
56	Sunri	. . . सूर्डि	45,153				
57	Tiyar	. . . तियार	41,978				
58	Turi	. . . तूडी	18,040				

AJMER

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
	Bhil	भील	9,816		Bhil Mina	भील मीणा	(Not available)

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Tribes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951 ^e
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None						
					1 Andamanese	..	..
					2 Jarawa	..	..
					3 Nicobarese	..	..
					4 Sentinelese	..	..
					5 Ongc	..	..
					6 Shompen	..	..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Tribes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagatas . . .	बगोट	..		1 Yerukulas . . .	यरुकुला	..
2	Chenchu . . .	चेंचु	..		2 Yenadi . . .	यनादि	..
3	Gandabas . . .	गांडब	..		3 Sugalis/Lambadi . . .	सुगाली, लंबाडी	..
4	Jatpas . . .	जटपा	..		4 Valmiki (agency area)	वाल्मीकि	..
5	Kummarc . . .	कुम्मेर	..				
6	Kotia, Benthio, Oriya, Barhika, Dhulla, Dulia, Holva, Paika, Putiya, Santona, and Sidhopaiko Haolva.	कोटिया, बेंतो, ओरिया, बार्हिका, धूला या दलिया, होल्वा, पेक पुटिया, सराना सिधोपैको होल्वा	..				
7	Konda Dhoras . . .	कोंड दोर	..				
8	Konda Kapus . . .	कोंड कापु	..				
9	Kondareddis . . .	कोंड रेड्डी	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Koyas Desaya, Kar-dhus, Dongira Kondhas, Kuttiva, Mondhus, Thikiri-vakondhas, and Yeniti Kondhs or Goud with its subsects, Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingudhari Koyas (ordinary) and Koutu Koyas.	कोय, देसाय, कार्ड, दोंगिर कोड, कुट्टिय, कोडु, लिकिरिय कोड, योनिट कोड या गोड . राज या राश कोय, लिंगधारी कोय, कोट्टुकोय					
11	Kattunagakan .	कट्टुनागकन					
12	Kondhs, Desay Kondhus, Dongra Kondhs, Kuttiva Kondhs, Tikniya Kondhs, and Yeniti Kondhs.	कोडु, दोसयि कोडु, डोंग कोडु, कुट्टिय कोडु, लिकिरिय कोडु, येनिट कोडु, कोडु					
13	Moona Dhora .	मुनदौर					
14	Nooka Dhora or Mukha Dhora.	नुकदौर, मुखदौर					
15	Porja (a) .	पोर्जे					
16	Reddi-Dhoras .	रेड्दौर					
17	Savaras-Kapu, Savaras-Maliya, Savaras-Khutu, Savaras.	सवर कापु, सवर मालिय, सवर खुटु, सवर रास.					

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

14—2 H. A.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. In the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Dimasa (Kachari)	डिमासा (कचारी)	..		1 Biate or Biete	..	..
2	Garos	गारो	..		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Hajongs	हाजंग	..		3 Changsan	..	..
4	Khasi and Jaintia	खासी और जयन्तीया	..		4 Chongloi	..	..
5	Any Kuki Tribes (Sitlhou, Lhrouvn, Chongloi, Hong-sung, Haokip or Haupt, Kipgen, Doungel, Mangjel, Lhoujem, Vaiphei, Lenthang, Thangngeu, Kholhou, Gam-lhou, Hanneng, Hengna, Lhangum, Changsari, Guite, Gangte, Misao, Lupheng, Uibuh, Jongbe, Haolai, Singson, Selnam, Khelma Thado, Hrangkhwal or	कुकि	..		5 Doungel	..	..
					6 Gamalhou	..	..
					7 Gangte	..	..
					8 Guite	..	..
					9 Hanneng	..	..
					10 Haokip or Haupt	..	..
					11 Haolai	..	..
					12 Hengna	..	..
					13 Hmar	हमार	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rangkhol, Sairhem, Khawathlang or Khothalang, Khawchung, Biate or Biete, Riang and Sukte).				14 Hongaung		..
6	Lakher . . . लखेर		..		15 Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh.		..
7	Any Lushai (Mizo) tribes.	लुशाई (मेजो)	..		16 Jongbe . . .		..
8	Mikir . . . मिकिर		..		17 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi Synteng or Phnar, War, Bhoi and Lynggam).		..
9	Any Naga Tribe . . . नागा		..		18 Khawchung . . .		..
10	Synteng . . . सिन्टेग		..		19 Khawathlang or Khothalang.		..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts:							
1	Abor . . . आबर		..		20 Khelma . . .		..
2	Aka . . . आका		..		21 Kholhou . . .		..
3	Apatani . . . आपाटनी		..		22 Kipgen . . .		..
4	Dafla . . . डफला		..		23 Kuki . . .		..
5	Galong . . . गालंग		..		24 Lenthang . . .		..
6	Khampü . . . खाम्पु		..		25 Lhangum . . .		..
7	Mishmi . . . मिश्मि		..		26 Lhoujem . . .		..
8	Any Naga Tribe . . . नागा		..		27 Lhouvun . . .		..
9	Singpho . . . सिंफो		..		28 Lupheng . . .		..
			..		29 Man (Tai-speaking)	मान	..

10	Momba . . . मंम्बा	..	30	Mangiel . . .	..
11	Sherdukpen . . . शेरडुकपेन	..	31	Misao . . .	..
	III. <i>In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas:</i>		32	Pawi (to be put with Lakher).	पावी (लखेर के साथ)
1	Boro-Borokachari . बड़ो-बड़ोकचारी	..	33	Riang . . .	..
2	Deori . . . देउरी	..	34	Sairhem . . .	..
3	Hojai . . . होजाई	..	35	Selnam . . .	..
4	Kachari . . . कचारी	..	36	Singon . . .	..
5	Lalung . . . लालंग	..	37	Sithou . . .	..
6	Mech . . . मेच	..	38	Sukte . . .	..
7	Miri . . . मिरि	..	39	Thado . . .	..
8	Rabha . . . राभा	..	40	Thanggeu . . .	..
			41	Uibuh . . .	..
			42	Vaiphei . . .	..
			II. <i>In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :</i>		
			Khowa . . .		
			III. <i>In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :</i>		
			1 Aiton or Aitonia (Tai speaking).		
			2 Barmans in Cachar.		
			3 Duani or Dwani (Tai speaking).		
			4 Man (Tai speaking)		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					5 Nora or Khamjang (Tai speaking).	..	..
					6 Tai-Khamjyan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					7 Tai-Phakial (Tai speaking).	..	..
					8 Tai Shan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					9 Turcong or Turung (Tai speaking).	..	..

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil	भील	1,266			भिलाला	66
2	Gond	गोंड	57,286			दरौ	..
3	Keer	कीर	2,899			कोल	65
4	Karku	कोरकू	5,237				
5	Mogia	मोगिया	629				
6	Pardhi	पारधी	528				
7	Saharia, Soaia or Sor	सहरिया, सोइया या सौर	2,654				

Throughout the State:

1	Bhilala	भिलाला	66
2	Daroi	दरौ	..
3	Kol	कोल	65

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Asur . . .	असुर	2,355		Agaria (Ironsmith only).	अगडिया	..
2	Baiga . . .	बैगा	..		Banjara . . .	बनजरा	..
3	Bathudi . . .	बठुडी	1,161		Bhogta . . .	..	..
4	Bedia . . .	बेदिया	34,465		Bhuinhar . . .	भूइहर	..
5	Birjbia . . .	बिर्बिया	53,541.		Bhuiya . . .	..	..
6	Birhor . . .	बिरहोर	2,380		Bhuiyan . . .	..	..
7	Birjia . . .	बिरजिया	1,803		Bhumij . . .	..	..
8	Chero . . .	चेरो	20,894		Bhunya-Ghatwar . . .	..	..
9	Chik Baraik . . .	चिक बराइक	34,603		Dhangad . . .	..	..
10	Gond . . .	गोंड	21,278		Dhanwar . . .	धनवर	..
11	Gorait . . .	गोराइत	6,612		Gadaba . . .	..	..
12	Ho . . .	हो	3,94,252		Ghatwar . . .	..	..
13	Karmali . . .	करमाली	10,044		Juang . . .	..	..

14	Kharia . . . खरिया	1,07,828	14 Kavar . . . कावर	..
15	Kharwar . . . खरवार	73,450	15 Khandait Paik . . .	..
16	Khond . . . खोंड	..	16 Kosta . . .	..
17	Kisan . . . किसान	14,658	17 Kumarbhag-Paheria कुमारभाग पहाड़िया	..
18	Kora . . . कोड	25,437	18 Lohra (To be added with Lohara).	..
19	Korwa . . . कोरवा	15,151	19 Mahli . . .	..
20	Lohara . . . लोहार	..	20 Mehar . . .	..
21	Mahli . . . माहली	64,287	21 Nagesia . . .	..
22	Mal Paharia . . . माल पहरिया	43,560	22 Pahariya . . .	..
23	Munda . . . मुंडा	5,51,778	23 Pahira . . . पहिरा	..
24	Oraon . . . उराँव	6,44,374	24 Pradhan . . . प्रधान	..
25	Parhaiya . . . परहैया	11,252	25 Rajwar . . .	..
26	Santal . . . संथाल	1,62,920	26 Swansi, Sansi . . .	..
27	Sauria Paharia . . . सोरिया पहाड़िया	69,687	27 Tamarla . . . तमरिया	..
28	Savar . . . सावर	886	28 Tharu . . . थारू	..

II. In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum:

Bhumij . . . भूमिज 2,00,587

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Barda	वर्डा		1	Chaudhri (in Surat district).	चौधरी	(Not available)
2	Bavacha	बावचा	2,868	2	Kokna, Kokni, Kumbhi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.).	कोकणा, कोकणी, कुणवी	..
3	Bhil, including Bhagalia, Garasia, Bhil, Dungri, Mewasi Bhil, Raval Bhil and Bhil.	भील, भगालिया, भील, गरसिया, धोली भील, डुंगरी भील, डुंगरी गरासिया, मेवासी भील, रावल भील, तडवी भील	1,06,530	3	Kunbi (in district).	कुणवी	..
4	Chodhra	चोधरा	1,19,747	4	Tadvi (in Khandesh Distt.).	तडवी	29,652
5	Dhanka	धाणका	54,240	5	Talavia	तलाविया	1,61,930
6	Dhodia	धोडिया	91,971				
7	Dubla	दुबला	1,36,893				
8	Gamit or Gamta	गामित या गामटा	1,01,341				
9	Gond	गोंड	801				

10	Kathodi or Karkari . . .	काथोडी या कातकरी	1,25,527
11	Konkna . . .	कोंकणा	1,05,037
12	Koli Dhor . . .	कोली डोर	22,681
13	Koli Mahadav . . .	कोली महादेव	17,213
14	Mavchi . . .	मावची	47,481
15	Naikda or Nayak (Naika).	नायकडा या नायक	19,603
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	पारधी समेत अडवीचिचर और फांसे पारधी	14,828
17	Patelia . . .	पटेलिया	765
18	Pomla . . .	पोमला	271
19	Powara . . .	पावरा	..
20	Rathawa . . .	राथवा	10
21	Thakur . . .	ठकुर	1,56,288
22	Valvai . . .	वलवाई	5,000
23	Varli . . .	वारली	2,94,737
24	Vasava . . .	वसावा	33,220

COORG

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Korama . . . . .	..	129				
2	Kadiya . . . . .	..	551				
3	Kuruba . . . . .	..	6,897				
4	Maratha . . . . .	..	542				
5	Meda . . . . .	..	98				
6	Yerava . . . . .	..	12,867				

DELHI

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	None . . . . .	..	..	None	. . . None	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Lahaul in Chamba District and in Spiti in Mahasu District :</i>							
	Tibetan . . . . .	..	..	..	1 Gaddi	गढ़ी	13,311
					2 Gujjar	गुज्जर	14,745
					3 Jad/Lamba/Khampa	जाड, लम्बा, खम्पा	(Not available)
					4 Kanaura	कनौरा (कन्नर)	Ditto
					5 Lahaula	लाहौला	Ditto
					6 Pangwala	पंगवाल	Ditto

N.B.—Tibetan (the existing name) is, in fact, the name of a language and Tibetans are actually the Jads and Kanauras hence the previous name has been replaced by the latter two.

HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Andh . . .	अंध	12,455		1 Bedar, Belda	बेडर (बेडा)	..
2	Bhil . . .	भील	39,758		2 Ghisadi	घिसाडी (लोहार)	..
3	Chenchu, or Chenchu- war.	चेंचु, चेंचुवार	4,626		3 Koli	कोली	..
4	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	गोंड (नायकपोड एवं राज-गोंड)	2,31,480		4 Lambada, Banjara, Laman (Lamani) Mathura Van- jara.	लम्बाडा, बंजारा, लमाण, (लमाण) माथुरा वनजारा	..
5	Hill Reddis . .	पहाड़ी रेड्डीज	..		5 Naikpod	..	..
6	Kolam (including Mannervaru).	कोलम एवं मुन्नूर वालू	..		6 Vanjari	..	..
7	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).	कोया एवं राजकोया तथा भिने कोया	68,738		7 Yenandi	यनादी	..
8	Fardhan . . .	प्रधान	6,866		8 Yerukala	यरुकला	..
9	Thoti . . .	थोटी	..				..

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhil	भील	718	Nil	Nil	..	..
2	Dhodia	..	?				
3	Koli	कोली	13,407				
4	Paradhi	पारधी	1,411				
5	Vaghri	वाघरी	1,464				

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Aranadan	..	77		1 Kaniyan or Kanyan (Tinnevely and Coimbatore).	..	..
2	Bagata	..	43,813		2 Malayali (Salem)	..	87,164
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhot-tada, Muria Bhot-tada and Sano Bhot-tada.	..	713		3 Marati (South Kanara Hill Tribes).	..	43,486
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	34,385		4 Malayekudi	..	..
5	Chenchu	..	10,394		5 Yerukulas	..	1,24,491
6	Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerllam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olara Gadaba, Pangi Gadaba and Franga Gadaba.	..	59,558		6 Badaga	..	..
7	Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.	..	31,931		7 Yenadis	..	1,89,350

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhirthya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.	..	..		8 Kadar 9 Adiyen 10 Kurichans 11 Palliyan 12 Sugali 13 Kadu 14 Kurangan	..............	..............
9	Kosalya Goudus-Bo-sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dangayath Goudus, Doddu Kamariya, Dudu Kamaro, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.	..	..		
10	Magatha Goudus-Ber-nia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Magatha and Sana Magatha.	..	..		
11	Holva . . . . .	..	..		
12	Jadapus . . . . .	..	..		
13	Jatapus . . . . .	..	..		
14	Kammara . . . . .	..	1,87,789				
15	Kattunayakan . . . . .	..	2,019				
16	Khattis-Khatti, Kommarao and Lohara.	..	..		
17	Kodu . . . . .	..	..		
18	Kommar . . . . .	..	..		
19	Konda Dhoras . . . . .	..	1,04,875				

15—2	H. A.			
20	Konda Kapus . . . . .	..	..
21	Kondariddis . . . . .	..	..
22	Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yeniy Kondhs.	..	2,38,025	
23	Kota . . . . .	..	1,432	
24	Kotia-Bartika, Benthoria, Oriya, Dhulia, Duhlia, or Hoiya Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidho Paiko.	..	3,644	
25	Koya or Goud, with its sub-sects—Kaja or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) and Kotu Koyas.	..	1,22,328	
26	Kudiya . . . . .	..	4,466	
27	Kurumans . . . . .	..	13,341	
28	Matna Dhora . . . . .	..	..
29	Maune . . . . .	..	1,944	
30	Mukha Dhora-Nooka Dhora.	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	Muria . . .	..	1,612				
32	Paigarapu . . .	..	..		
33	Palasi . . .	..	..		
34	Paniyan . . .	..	41,388				
35	Porjas-Bodo Bonda, Daruva, Didua, Jodia, Mundili, Pengu, Pydi and Saliya.	..	1,57,188				
36	Reddi Dhoras . . .	..	..		
37	Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Khutto Savaras and Maliya Savaras.	..	74,425				
38	Sholaga . . .	..	3,776				
39	Toda . . .	..	762				
40	Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands.	..	..		

* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State:							
1	Gond . . .	गोंड	12,986	1 Barcla . . .	बरैला	..	..
2	Korku . . .	कोरकु	..	2 Khordai . . .	खार्दै	..	..
3	Seharia . . .	सहरिया	34,434	3 Mankar . . .	मनकर	..	..
				4 Nihal (may be put with 'Korku')	निहाल (कोरकु के साथ)	..	..
				5 Patelia (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	पाटलिया (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..	..
				6 Tadvi (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	तडवी (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..	..

II. In the Revenue District of Jabua; in the tehsils of Sandhua, Barwani, Rajpur, Kharagaon and Maheshwar of the Revenue District of Kharagaon; in the tehsil of Sailana of the Revenue District of Rattam; in the tehsils of Sardarpur, Kukshi, Dhar, and Manauar of the Revenue District of Dhar :

Bhils and Bhilalas (inclusive of sub-tribes).

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List (excluding localities)	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Throughout the State (including those in the existing List) :

1	Aadi (in Melghat taluk of Amravati district).	आंध	64			धुवत	(Not available)
2	Baiga (in Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district).	बैया	36,607			दोनला	Ditto
3	Bhaina (in Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Kanher, Konda-Saon, Korta and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district).	भैना	22,961			झोरिया	Ditto
						खैरवार	165
						कोइतत	(Not available)
						..	74,348
						पनका	..
4	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhinhar-Bhumia (in Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district).	भारिया-भूमिया या भुईआर-भूमिया	43,630			Sub-tribes of Bhil (to be added with Bhil).	
						Bhillala, Bhil-Kotil, Bhil-Tarwi, Naikar, Naikda-Bhil.	18,995
5	Bhatra (in Karghora tehsil of Bilaspur district).	भतरा	45,381			भील कोटील भील, तड़वी नायकड़ा-भील (for Bhilala only)	

6	Bhil (in Sironcha and Gharchiroli tehsils of Chanda district).	भील	31,165	9	Sub-tribe of Bhuinhar: Pando (to be added with Bhuinhar).	पांडो	..
7	Bhunja (in A marwara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district).	भुंजिया	11,171	10	Sub-Tribes of Gond: (to be added with Gond) Arakh or Arrakh.		..
8	Binjhvari [in Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Drug district].	बिंजवार	33,178		Agaria	..	..
					Asur	..	..
9	Birhul or Birhor [in Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla District].	बिरहुल या बिरहोड	..		Bhapola	..	..
					Bhimma	..	..
					Bhuta or Keilabhuta or Keilabhuti.	..	..
10	Dhanwar (in Harsud tehsil of Nimar district).	धनवार	19,918		Bhar*	..	..
					Dhuru or Dhurwa	..	..
11	Gadaba or Gadba (in Dharamjagarh, Gargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district).	गदाबा या गदबा	493		Dhoba;	..	..
					Dhulia	..	..
					Gatta or Gatti	..	..
					Gaita	..	..
12	Gond (including Mandia "Mara" and Mudia "Muria") (In Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur,	गोंड (माडिया, मारिया मुडिया मुरिया के साथ)	14,43,672		Gaiki	..	..
					Ganda or Gandi.	..	..
					Gowari	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Mahendragarh, Pal, Sarni and Sitapur tehsils of Suarguja districts.)						
13	Halba . . .	हलवा		78,125	Kalanga . . .	..	..
14	Kamar . . .	कमार		231	Khatola . . .	..	..
15	Kawar or Kanwar . . .	कवर या कवर		434	Koitar . . .	..	..
16	Kharia . . .	खड़िया		8,247	Koya . . .	कोया	..
17	Kondh or Khond or Kandh.	कोंध या खोंड या कंध		1,835	Khirwar or Khirwara . . .	..	..
18	Kol . . .	कोल		25,692	Moghya or Mogia or Monghya . . .	..	..
19	Kolam . . .	कोलम		317	Nagarchi . . .	..	..
20	Korku . . .	कोरकू		1,73,002	Ojha . . .	..	..
21	Korwa . . .	कोरवा		17,149	Thatia or Thoitya . . .	..	..
22	Majhwar . . .	मझवार		18,216	Raj . . .	..	..
23	Munda . . .	मुंडा		..	Nagwanshi . . .	..	..
24	Nagsia or Nagasia . . .	नगसिया या नगासिया		34,722	Mannewar . . .	मन्नेवार	..
25	Nihal . . .	निहल		10,055	Dorla . . .	डोरला	..
26	Oraon . . .	उरांव		80,705	Mana . . .	माना	..
27	Pardhan . . .	परधान		69,661	Kandra . . .	..	..
					Bison horn Miria . . .	बायसन हार्न मारिया	..
					Hill Maria . . .	..	..
					Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Chota Maria . . .	..	..

28	Pardhi . . . पारधी	7,548	Dandami Maria	..	..
29	Parja . . . परजा	21,834	Kuchaki Maria	..	..
30	Saonta or Saunta . साओता या सोंता	8,674	Kucha Maria	..	..
31	Sawar or Sawara . . संवर या संवरा	22,403	Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	..	..
			11 Sub-Tribes or Kanwar (To be added with Kanwar).	..	..
			Kanwar . . .	..	..
			Kaur . . .	..	..
			Cherwa . . .	..	..
			Rathia . . .	..	..
			Tanwar . . .	..	..
			Chattri . . .	..	..
			12 Sub-Tribes of Korku : (to be added with Korku).	..	..
			Bopchi . . .	..	..
			Mouasi . . .	..	..
			Nihal or Nahul . . .	..	..
			Bondhi or Bondeya . . .	..	..
			13 Sub-Tribes of Korwa: Kodaku (to be added with Korwa).	..	..
			14 Sub-Tribes of Pardhan: (To be added with Pardhan).	..	..
			Pathari . . .	..	..
			Soroti . . .	..	..

MANIPUR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Any Kuki Tribe (Aimal, Chiru, Chothe, Gangte, Hmar, Kom, Langang, Paite, Purum, Sukte of Manipur Thadu, Vaiphei and Anal.)	कुकी	..		1 Aimal . . . 2 Anal (Moyon, Monsang). 3 Angami . . . 4 Chiru . . . 5 Chothe . . . 6 Gangte . . . 7 Hmar . . . 8 Kabu . . . 9 Kacha Naga 10 Khoirao . . . 11 Koireng . . . 12 Kom . . .	..	..
2	Any Lushai Tribe	लुसाई					
3	Any Naga Tribe	नागा					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					13 Kuki . . . . .		..
					14 Langang . . . . .	..	..
					15 Lushai . . . . .		..
					16 Maram . . . . .		..
					17 Maring . . . . .		..
					18 Mao . . . . .		..
					19 Naga . . . . .		..
					20 Paite (Simte) . . . . .		..
					21 Purum . . . . .		..
					22 Ralte . . . . .		..
					23 Serna . . . . .		..
					24 Sakte . . . . .		..
					25 Tangkhul . . . . .		..
					26 Thadou . . . . .		..
					27 Vaiphui . . . . .		..

MYSORE

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Throughout the State Except in Bellary District :							
1	Hasalaru . . . . .	..	178	1	Gowdalu . . . . .	..	..
2	Iruliga . . . . .	..	3,189	2	Malaikudi . . . . .	..	..
3	Jenu Kuruba . . . . .	..	..		
4	Kadu-Kuruba . . . . .	..	..		
5	Maleru . . . . .	..	2,743				
6	Soligaru . . . . .	..	2,961				
II. In Bellary District:							
1	Aranadan . . . . .	..	..		
2	Bagata . . . . .	..	..		
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhattada, Muria Bhattada and Sano Bhattada.	..	..		
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	..		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Chenchu	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Gullam Gadaba, Fimji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Oloro Gadaba, Pangri Gadaba and Prauga Gadaba.						
7	Gondi-Modva Gond and Rajo Gond.						
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhiritiva Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Jeria.						
9	Kosalva Goudus-Bosohoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dancayath Goudus, Dodidu Kamariya Dudu Kanaro, Ladiya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.						
10	Magatha Goudus, Bernia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongayath Goudu, Ladiya Goudu, Ponna Magatha and Sana Magatha.						

- 11 Holva
 - 12 Jadapus
 - 13 Jatapus
 - 14 Kambara
 - 15 Kattunayakan
 - 16 Khatit-Khatti, Kommarao and Lohara.
 - 17 Kodu
 - 18 Kommar
 - 19 Konda Dhoras
 - 20 Konda Kapus
 - 21 Kondareddis
 - 22 Kondhs-Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kutuya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, and Yeniy Kondhs.
 - 23 Kota
 - 24 Kotia-Bartika, Bentho Oriya, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva Paiko, Puiya, Saronna and Sidho-Paiko.
-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Koya or Gond, with its sub-sects Raja or Kasha Koyas, Linguhari Koyas (Ordinary) and Kottu Koyas.						
26	Kadiya						
27	Kurumans						
28	Manna Dhora						
29	Maunc						
30	Mekha Dhora Nooka Dhora.						
31	Muria						
32	Paigarapu						
33	Palasi						
34	Paniyan						
35	Porjas Bodo, Bonda, Daruva, Didua, dia, Mundili, Jopengu Pydi and Saliya.						
36	Reddi Dhoras						

-
- 37 Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Khutto Savaras and Maliya Savaras.
- 38 Sholaga
- 39 Toda
- 40 Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands.

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes), Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagata . . .	बागता	..		1 Bhattada . . .	..	..
2	Baiga . . .	बाइगा	..		2 Bhatra . . .	..	..
3	Banjara or Banjari . . .	बंजारा या बंजारी	6,892		3 Bhumia . . .	भूमिया	..
4	Bathudi . . .	बाथुड़ी	85,468		4 Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	..
5	Bhuiya or Bhuyan . . .	भुइया या भूयां	1,29,833		5 Bhunjia . . .	भूंजिया	..
6	Binjhal . . .	बिंजल	77,835		6 Desua Bhumij . . .	देसुआ भूमिज	..
7	Binjbia or Binjhoa . . .	बिंजिया या बिंजोआ	..		7 Dharua . . .	..	..
8	Birhor . . .	बिरहोर	358		8 Didayi . . .	..	..
9	Bhondo Poraja . . .	बन्दो परजा	..		9 Gauda . . .	..	..
10	Chenchu . . .	चेन्चु	..		10 Gandia . . .	..	..
11	Dal . . .	दल	..		11 Holva . . .	..	..
12	Gadaba . . .	गादबा	..		12 Kol . . .	..	..
13	Ghara . . .	घारा	..		13 Kotia . . .	..	..

14	Gond . . . गण्ड	2,78,421	14	Kuli . . .	..
15	Gorait or Korait . गोरेत या कोरेत	..	15	Lodha . . .	..
16	Ho . . . हो	2,16,130	16	Madia . . .	..
17	Jatapu . . . जटापु	..	17	Matya . . .	..
18	Juang . . . जुआंग	17,616	18	Malhar . . .	..
19	Kawar . . . कावार	..	19	Omanatya . . .	..
20	Kharia or Kharian . खरिया या खरियाँ	71,144	20	Parenga . . .	..
21	Kharwar . . . करवार	1,009	21	Pentia . . .	..
22	Khond (Kond), or Kandha, or Nanguli Kandha, or Sitha Kandha.	3,70,172	22	Pradhan . . .	..
23	Kisan . . . किसान	1,04,367	23	Rajuar . . .	..
24	Kolah Kol-Loharas . कोल्ह कोल लोहार	..	24	Shabar, Lodha . . .	..
25	Kolha . . . कोल्ह	..	25	Yeneti-Dora . . .	..
26	Koli . . . कोली	5,864			
27	Kondadora . . . कोन्ददोरा	..			
28	Kora . . . कोरा	28,898			
29	Korua . . . कोरुआ	636			
30	Koya . . . कोया	..			
31	Kulis . . . कुलीस	..			
32	Mahali . . . माहली	4,832			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Mankidi . . .	माकिडी	..				
34	Mankirdia . . .	माकिरडिया	..				
35	Mirdha . . .	मिरधा	..				
36	Munda(Munda-Lohara and Munda-Mahali).	मुण्डा (मुण्डा लोहार और मुण्डा माहली)	88,591				
37	Mundari . . .	मुण्डारी	..				
38	Oraon . . .	ओरांग	97,701				
39	Paroja . . .	परजा	..				
40	Santal . . .	सांताल	3,51,968				
41	Saora, or Savar, or Saura, or Sahara.	सौरा वा वर या सइर	2,85,985				
42	Tharua . . .	थारुआ	..				

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Nil	..	Nil	Nil	.	..	..

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	5	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
<i>In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra District :</i>									
1	Tibetan . . . . .	..	..	..	1 Gaddi	राष्टी		20,585	
					2 Jad, Kanaura*	जाड़, कनौर		(Not available)	

*Instead of Tibetan who are really Jad, Kanaura.

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bhil	भील	3,16,348		1 Bhil	भील	4,04,235
					2 Bhil Mina	भील मीणा	9,33,709
					3 Damor, Damarla	डमोर, डमरिया	(Not available)
					4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	गरासिया	17,230
					5 Mina (in Alwar, Bharatpur, Bundi and in Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).	मीणा	(Not available)
					6 Sehria, Sahariya	सेहरिया, सहरिया	Ditto

Throughout the Scheduled Areas of the State :

SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adodia . . .	आडोडिया	..	Adodia (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.).	1 Charan (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	..
2	Daffer . . .	डफेर	..	Daffer, . Ditto	2 Padhar (only in Jhalawad Distt.).	पडार	..
3	Ghantia . . .	घंटोया	..	Ghantia, Ditto	3 Rebari or Bharwad (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रबारी या भरवाद	..
4	Miyana . . .	मीयाणा	7,958	Miyana, Ditto	4 Siddi, Ditto	सिद्दी	..
5	Sindhi . . .	सिंधी	22,493	Sindhi, Ditto			..
6	Wedva Waghri . . .	वेडवा वाघरी	24,860	Wedva waghri, Ditto			..

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Hill Pulay	हिल पुलयन	..		1	Kannikar	..
2	Kadar	काडर	287		2	Eravallan	..
3	Kanikaran	कणीकरन	7,160		3	Irulan	..
4	Kochu Velan	कोचुवेलन	..		4	Malakuravan	..
5	Malai Arayan	मलैअरेयन	3,883				
6	Malai Pandaram	मलै पण्डारम	201				
7	Malai Vedan	मलै वेडन्	..				
8	Malayan	मलयन	3,424				
9	Malayarayar	मलअरियर	3,422				
10	Mannan	मन्नान	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Muthuvan . . .	मुतुवान	1,399				
12	Palleyan . . .	पल्लैयन	520				
13	Pallyar . . .	पल्लियर	..				
14	Uttadan (Hill dwellers)	उल्लाडन	6,106				
15	Urally . . .	उराली	..				
16	Vishavan. . .	विषवन	178				

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Lushai . . . . .	..	3,068	Tripura (Retained in S. T. List in the modified form).	1 Balte . . . . .	..	..
2	Mag . . . . .	..	8,438		2 Bankhal . . . . .	..	..
3	Kuki (Paitu, Belalhut, Thangeyya, Laifang, Bankhal, Mizel, Namte, Chhalya, Fun, Kuntui, Lentui, Jangtei, Rangchan, Balte and Khareng).	..	23,575		3 Belalhut . . . . .	..	..
4	Chakma . . . . .	..	14,630		4 Chhalya . . . . .	..	..
5	Garoo . . . . .	..	3,581		5 Fun . . . . .	..	..
6	Chaimal . . . . .	..	..		6 Hajango . . . . .	..	..
7	Halam . . . . .	..	..		7 Jangtei . . . . .	..	..
	Khgsia . . . . .	..	..		8 Khareng . . . . .	..	..
	Bhutia . . . . .	..	..		9 Khephong . . . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Munda including Kaur	..	3,439	10 Kuntci	.	..	..
11	Orang . . .	..	..	11 Laifang	.	..	..
12	Lepcha . . .	..	..	12 Lentel . . .	.	..	..
13	Santal . . .	..	1,228	13 Mizel . . .	.	..	..
14	Bhil . . .	..	..	14 Namte . . .	.	..	..
15	Tripura . . .	..	2,69,023	15 Paitu, Paite . . .	.	..	..
16	Jamatia . . .	..	..	16 Rangchan . . .	.	..	..
17	Noatia . . .	..	..	17 Rangkhole . . .	.	..	..
18	Riang . . .	..	..	18 Thangluya . . .	.	..	..
				19 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippra (except those living in the city of Agartala).	.	..	..
				20 Uchai . . .	.	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH.

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					1 Bhil (Bhopa) . . .	भील (भोपा)	..
					2 Bhoksa . . .	भोक्सा	..
					3 Bhuiya . . .	भूईया	..
					4 Bhutia (Khampa, Marcha, Jad), Tolcha, (खानपा, माछी, तौलछा, जाड)		..
					5 Bora . . .	बोरा	..
					6 Cheru . . .	चेरू	..
					7 Gond (Dhuria, Naik, Ojha), गोंड (धुरिया, नायक, ओझा)		..
					8 Jaunsari . . .	जोन्सारी	..
					9 Kharwar . . .	खारवार	..
					10 Kol . . .	कोल	..
					11 Korva (Korku) . . .	कोरवा (कोरकु)	..
					12 Raji (Banmanus) . . .	राजी (बनमानुस)	..
					13 Tharu . . .	थारू	..

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Agariya	आगरिया	12,569		1 Bharia (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	भरिया	..
2	Baiga	बैगा	55,488		2 Kandar (may be put with 'Kharwar').	कन्दर	..
3	Bedia	बेदिया	14,515	Bedia (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Castes. May be put with 'Sansia').	3 Kol (Dahait).	कोल (दाहाइत)	..
4	Bhil	भील	2,24,124		4 Paliha (may be put with 'Bhumiya').	पलिहा	..
5	Bhumiya	भूमिया	8,942		5 Pathari (may be put with 'Gond').	पथारी	..
6	Biar (Biyar)	बियार	6,714		6 Saur	सवर	..
7	Gond	गोंड	1,770				
8	Kamar	कमार	6,060				
9	Kharwar	खैरवार	35,210				
10	Majhi	माझी	15,864				
11	Mawasi	मवासी	2,078				
12	Panika	पनिका	1,714				
13	Pao	पाव	3,257				
14	Sonr	सोंड़	29,977				

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :—</i>							
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bhutia . . .	भूटिया	4,810		1 Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	..
2	Kepcha . . .	केपचा	13,430		2 Chakma . . .	चकमा	..
3	Mech . . .	मेच	10,787		3 Garo . . .	गारो	..
4	Mru . . .	मरू	4,696		4 Hajang . . .	हाजंग	..
5	Munda . . .	मुंडा	82,923		5 Ho . . .	हो	..
6	Oraon . . .	उराऊँ	2,03,296		6 Khadia . . .	..	..
7	Santal . . .	साँतल	8,45,395		7 Kora . . .	कोड़ा	..
					8 Kuki . . .	कुकि	..
					9 Lodha, Kheria	लोधा, खेरिया	..
					10 Lushai . . .	लुशाई	..
					11 Magh . . .	..	..

35149.

252

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					12 Mahali . . .	माहली	..
					13 Malpahariya . . .	मालपाहड़िया	..
					14 Nagesia . . .	नगिसिया	..
					15 Rabha . . .	राभा	..
					16 Sherpa (to be added with Bhutia).	..	..
					17 Toto . . .	..	..